

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

Tse F, Yuan Y, Moayyedi P, Leontiadis GI

Tse F, Yuan Y, Moayyedi P, Leontiadis GI. Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 12. Art. No.: CD009662. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009662.pub2.

www.cochranelibrary.com

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review) Copyright © 2012 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

HEADER	1
ABSTRACT	1
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY	2
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	3
BACKGROUND	4
OBJECTIVES	6
METHODS	6
RESULTS	9
Figure 1	10
Figure 2	14
Figure 3	15
DISCUSSION	26
Figure 4	33
Figure 5	34
AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS	36
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	37
REFERENCES	38
CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES	43
DATA AND ANALYSES	60
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Guidewire-assisted cannulation versus contrast-assisted cannulation, main analysis, Outcome 1 Post-ERCP pancreatitis (ITT).	60
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Guidewire-assisted cannulation versus contrast-assisted cannulation, main analysis, Outcome 2 Post-ERCP pancreatitis (per-protocol).	61
Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Guidewire-assisted cannulation versus contrast-assisted cannulation, main analysis, Outcome 3 Severity of post-ERCP pancreatitis.	61
Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Guidewire-assisted cannulation versus contrast-assisted cannulation, main analysis, Outcome 4 Need for 'crossover' to the alternative technique (in 'crossover' studies).	63
Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Guidewire-assisted cannulation versus contrast-assisted cannulation, main analysis, Outcome 5 Secondary cannulation success (after technique 'crossover' in 'crossover' studies).	63
Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Guidewire-assisted cannulation versus contrast-assisted cannulation, main analysis, Outcome 6 Overall cannulation success.	63
Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Guidewire-assisted cannulation versus contrast-assisted cannulation, main analysis, Outcome 7 The need for precut sphincterotomy.	64
Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 Guidewire-assisted cannulation versus contrast-assisted cannulation, main analysis, Outcome 8 Inadvertent pancreatic duct injection or cannulation.	64
Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1 Guidewire-assisted cannulation versus contrast-assisted cannulation, main analysis, Outcome 9 Post-sphincterotomy bleeding.	65
Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1 Guidewire-assisted cannulation versus contrast-assisted cannulation, main analysis, Outcome 10 Perforation.	65
Analysis 1.11. Comparison 1 Guidewire-assisted cannulation versus contrast-assisted cannulation, main analysis, Outcome 11 Primary cannulation success (with the randomised technique before technique 'crossover' or precut).	65
Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Analysis according to trial design, Outcome 1 Post-ERCP pancreatitis.	66
Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Analysis by publication type, Outcome 1 Post-ERCP pancreatitis.	67
Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Analysis by risk of bias, Outcome 1 Post-ERCP pancreatitis according to random sequence generation.	68
Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 Analysis by risk of bias, Outcome 2 Post-ERCP pancreatitis according to allocation concealment	69
Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 Analysis according to precut sphincterotomy, Outcome 1 Post-ERCP pancreatitis in all studies that did or did not permit precut sphincterotomy.	70
Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 Analysis according to precut sphincterotomy, Outcome 2 Post-ERCP pancreatitis in 'non-crossover' studies among patients who did or did not undergo precut sphincterotomy.	71
Analysis 6.1. Comparison 6 Analysis according to inadvertent guidewire insertion or contrast injection into the PD, Outcome 1 Post-ERCP pancreatitis in all studies among patients with and without inadvertent PD manipulation.	72
Analysis 6.2. Comparison 6 Analysis according to inadvertent guidewire insertion or contrast injection into the PD, Outcome 2 Post-ERCP pancreatitis in 'non-crossover' studies among patients with and without inadvertent PD manipulation.	73
Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography	i

(ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)



Analysis 7.1. Comparison 7 Analysis according to the use of PD stent, Outcome 1 Post-ERCP pancreatitis in all studies that did or did not permit the use of PD stent.	74
Analysis 7.2. Comparison 7 Analysis according to the use of PD stent, Outcome 2 Post-ERCP pancreatitis in 'non-crossover' studies that did or did not permit the use of PD stent.	75
Analysis 8.1. Comparison 8 Analysis by cannulation device, Outcome 1 Post-ERCP pancreatitis in all studies.	76
Analysis 8.2. Comparison 8 Analysis by cannulation device, Outcome 2 Primary cannulation success in all studies.	77
Analysis 8.3. Comparison 8 Analysis by cannulation device, Outcome 3 Post-ERCP pancreatitis in 'non-crossover' studies	78
Analysis 8.4. Comparison 8 Analysis by cannulation device, Outcome 4 Primary cannulation success in 'non-crossover' studies.	79
Analysis 9.1. Comparison 9 Analysis by trainee involvement in cannulation, Outcome 1 Post-ERCP pancreatitis in all studies	80
Analysis 9.2. Comparison 9 Analysis by trainee involvement in cannulation, Outcome 2 Primary cannulation success in all studies.	81
Analysis 9.3. Comparison 9 Analysis by trainee involvement in cannulation, Outcome 3 Post-ERCP pancreatitis in 'non- crossover' studies.	82
Analysis 9.4. Comparison 9 Analysis by trainee involvement in cannulation, Outcome 4 Primary cannulation success in 'non- crossover' studies.	83
ADDITIONAL TABLES	83
APPENDICES	87
CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS	88
DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST	88
SOURCES OF SUPPORT	88
DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW	88
INDEX TERMS	89

[Intervention Review]

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis

Frances Tse¹, Yuhong Yuan¹, Paul Moayyedi¹, Grigorios I Leontiadis¹

¹Department of Medicine, Division of Gastroenterology, McMaster University, Hamilton, Canada

Contact address: Frances Tse, Department of Medicine, Division of Gastroenterology, McMaster University, 1200 Main Street West, 2F53, Hamilton, Ontario, L8N 3Z5, Canada. tsef@mcmaster.ca.

Editorial group: Cochrane Upper GI and Pancreatic Diseases Group **Publication status and date:** New, published in Issue 12, 2012.

Citation: Tse F, Yuan Y, Moayyedi P, Leontiadis GI. Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of postendoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 12. Art. No.: CD009662. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009662.pub2.

Copyright @ 2012 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ABSTRACT

Background

Cannulation techniques have been recognized to be important in causing post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (PEP). However, considerable controversy exists about the usefulness of the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique for the prevention of PEP.

Objectives

To systematically review evidence from randomised controlled trials (RCTs) assessing the effectiveness and safety of the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique compared to the conventional contrast-assisted cannulation technique for the prevention of PEP.

Search methods

We searched CENTRAL (*The Cochrane Library*), MEDLINE, EMBASE, and CINAHL databases and major conference proceedings, up to February 2012, using the Cochrane Upper Gastrointestinal and Pancreatic Diseases model with no language restrictions.

Selection criteria

RCTs comparing the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique versus the contrast-assisted cannulation technique in patients undergoing ERCP.

Data collection and analysis

Two review authors conducted study selection, data extraction and methodological quality assessment independently. Using intention-totreat analysis with random-effects models, we combined dichotomous data to obtain risk ratios (RR) with 95% confidence intervals (CI). We assessed heterogeneity using the Chi² test (P < 0.15) and I² statistic (> 25%). To explore sources of heterogeneity, we conducted a priori subgroup analyses according to trial design, publication type, risk of bias, use of precut sphincterotomy, inadvertent guidewire insertion or contrast injection of the pancreatic duct (PD), use of a PD stent, cannulation device, and trainee involvement in cannulation. To assess the robustness of our results we carried out sensitivity analyses using different summary statistics (RR versus odds ratio (OR)) and metaanalytic models (fixed-effect versus random-effects), and per protocol analysis.

Copyright © 2012 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Main results

Twelve RCTs comprising 3450 participants were included. There was statistical heterogeneity among trials for the outcome of PEP (P = 0.04, I² = 45%). The guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (RR 0.51, 95% CI 0.32 to 0.82). In addition, the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique was associated with greater primary cannulation success (RR 1.07, 95% CI 1.00 to 1.15), less precut sphincterotomy (RR 0.75, 95% CI 0.60 to 0.95), and no increase in other ER-CP-related complications. Subgroup analyses indicated that this significant risk reduction in PEP with the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique existed only in 'non-crossover' trials (RR 0.22, 95% CI 0.12 to 0.42). The results were robust in sensitivity analyses.

Authors' conclusions

Compared with the contrast-assisted cannulation technique, the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique increases the primary cannulation rate and reduces the risk of PEP, and it appears to be the most appropriate first-line cannulation technique.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

Techniques for gaining access to the bile duct for the prevention of post-procedure pancreatitis

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) combines endoscopy and x-ray to diagnose and treat problems of the bile and pancreatic ducts. With the patient under sedation, an endoscope is passed down the oesophagus, through the stomach, and into the duodenum where the opening of the bile and pancreatic ducts (papilla) is located. A catheter is then inserted through the endoscope and through the papilla into the bile duct. Contrast dye is then injected into the bile duct and x-rays are taken to look for gallstones or blockage. However, the major risk of ERCP is the development of pancreatitis due to irritation of the pancreatic duct by the contrast material or catheter, which can occur in 5% to 10% of all procedures. This may be self-limited and mild, but it can also be severe and require hospitalisation. Rarely, it may be life threatening. There are additional small risks of bleeding or making a hole in the bowel wall.

In general, there are two techniques for gaining access to the bile duct during ERCP. The traditional technique involves inserting a catheter directly into the papilla and injecting contrast dye to confirm access to the bile duct. However, contrast dye may be unintentionally injected into the pancreatic duct. A second technique involves the use of a guidewire to probe the papilla to gain access to the bile duct. Once the guidewire is confirmed to be in the bile duct on x-ray, contrast dye is injected into the bile duct. There has been much debate as to which technique is better for the prevention of post-procedure pancreatitis.

This review compared the effect of the two techniques for gaining access to the bile duct in patients undergoing ERCP. Twelve studies, with a total of 3450 patients, were reviewed and provide the best available evidence. The use of a guidewire to gain access to the bile duct reduced the risk of post-procedure pancreatitis and increased the success rate of gaining access to the bile duct compared to the traditional technique involving injection of contrast dye with a catheter.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Summary of findings for the main comparison. Guidewire-assisted cannulation compared to contrast-assisted cannulation, main analysis for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis

Guidewire-assisted cannulation compared to contrast-assisted cannulation, main analysis for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis

Patient or population: patients undergoing diagnostic or therapeutic ERCP

Settings: hospital

Intervention: Guidewire-assisted cannulation

Comparison: Contrast-assisted cannulation, Main analysis

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks* (95%	Relative effect	No of Partici- pants	Quality of the evidence	Comments	
	Assumed risk	Corresponding risk		(studies)	(GRADE)	
	Contrast-assisted cannulation, Main analysis	Guidewire-assisted cannulation				
Post-ERCP pancreatitis (ITT)	67 per 1000	34 per 1000 (22 to 55)	RR 0.51 (0.32 to 0.82)	3450 (12 studies)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ moderate ^{1,2}	NNT was 31 (95% Cl 19 to 78)

*The basis for the **assumed risk** (e.g. the median control group risk across studies) is provided in footnotes. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI). **CI:** Confidence interval; **RR:** Risk ratio;

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High quality: Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.

Moderate quality: Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.

Low quality: Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.

Very low quality: We are very uncertain about the estimate.

¹ Most information is obtained from studies with high risk of bias for blinding of participants and personnel (the endoscopists). Inability to blind the endoscopist may have an impact on cannulation success and the rates of PEP depending on the preference and the expertise of the endoscopist performing the procedure. The quality of evidence is downgraded because of risk of bias.

² There is significant heterogeneity among studies mostly due to study design. However, the heterogeneity could be explained by trial design. Therefore, the quality of evidence is not downgraded for inconsistency / heterogeneity.

BACKGROUND

Description of the condition

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) is a commonly performed endoscopic procedure that has both diagnostic and therapeutic roles in various hepatobiliary and pancreatic disorders. Despite its potential benefits, ERCP is not without risks. Acute pancreatitis is one of the most common serious complications of ERCP (Cotton 1991). The incidence of post-ER-CP pancreatitis (PEP) varies between 5% and 10%, although it may exceed 25% in certain high-risk patient populations (Freeman 2004a). While most PEP manifests as minor illness with two to three days of additional hospitalisation and expected full recovery, severe pancreatitis is a devastating illness with significant morbidity, such as pancreatic necrosis and multi-organ failure, and mortality. Severe pancreatitis has been reported to occur in 0.1% to 0.5% of ERCPs in prospective series (Freeman 2004a).

The pathophysiologic mechanisms of PEP are likely to be multifactorial and are incompletely understood (Freeman 2004a; Pezzilli 2002). These may include:

- 1. mechanical injury to the papilla and pancreatic duct (PD) due to instrumental manipulation, resulting in obstruction or impairment of pancreatic flow;
- 2. chemical injury due to contrast injection into the PD;
- 3. hydrostatic injury due to contrast injection into the PD;
- 4. thermal injury due to the electrosurgical current used for biliary or pancreatic sphincterotomy;
- 5. enzymatic injury from introduction of activated proteolytic enzymes into the PD;
- 6. microbiological injury due to contamination or instillation of intestinal flora or bacteria into the PD.

Considerable efforts have been made to identify risk factors for PEP. Multivariate analyses of prospective studies have found a number of patient-related risk factors for PEP, including young age, female gender, sphincter of Oddi dysfunction (SOD), recurrent pancreatitis and a history of PEP (Cheng 2006; Freeman 2001). Procedure-related risk factors include difficult cannulation, multiple injections of the PD, precut sphincterotomy, pancreatic sphincterotomy and biliary sphincter balloon dilation (Cheng 2006; Freeman 2001). Operator-related risk factors such as the endoscopist's expertise, case volume, and trainee involvement in the procedure have been considered to be potential factors that can influence the outcome of ERCP. Indeed, low case volumes have been found to be associated with higher ERCP failure and complication rates (Freeman 1996; Loperfido 1998). However, large prospective studies have provided conflicting evidence as to whether any of these operator-related risk factors increases the risk of PEP (Cheng 2006; Colton 2009; Freeman 1996; Freeman 2001; Loperfido 1998; Testoni 2010; Vandervoort 2002; Wang 2009; Williams 2007b). This is likely to be due to the fact that any difference in the rates of PEP between low- and high-volume centres or endoscopists is often blunted by a disparity in case mix. In contrast, trainee participation has been shown to be a significant risk factor for the development of PEP (Cheng 2006). This increased risk is possibly due to multiple cannulation attempts by trainees.

In clinical practice, as recommended by current guidelines (Banks 2006; Forsmark 2007; UK guidelines 2005), acute pancreatitis is diagnosed by the presence of two of the following three features:

- 1. abdominal pain typical of acute pancreatitis;
- greater than or equal to three-fold elevation in amylase or lipase;
- 3. computed tomography (CT) evidence of pancreatitis.

However, much controversy remains about the definition of PEP. In an attempt to establish reliable criteria for defining PEP, a consensus definition was developed in 1991 based on data collected from more than 15,000 procedures (Cotton 1991). PEP was defined as a rise in serum amylase levels to greater than or equal to three-fold above the upper limit of normal, 24 hours after ERCP, accompanied by abdominal pain characteristic of pancreatitis and requiring an unplanned hospital stay or an extension of a planned hospital stay by at least two days (Cotton 1991). The severity of PEP (mild, moderate, severe) was graded according to the length of stay and local or systemic complications related to pancreatitis. However, this consensus definition (Cotton 1991) has not been adopted widely, and varying definitions of PEP have been used in clinical trials. This is likely to reflect the ongoing controversy in defining PEP in the context of post-ERCP complications. The consensus definition (Cotton 1991) for PEP has not been updated since 1991 and is arguably distinct from that used in clinical practice for diagnosing acute pancreatitis. Furthermore, neither the consensus definition (Cotton 1991) nor the clinical definition has been shown to reliably diagnose PEP. This is due to the fact that asymptomatic transient elevations in amylase or lipase levels, or both, are often seen post-ERCP (up to 70%) (Conn 1991; Skude 1976; Testoni 1999). Asymptomatic hyperamylasaemia with levels more than five times the upper limit of normal and lasting for 24 hours after ERCP has been reported in about 27% of cases (Testoni 1999). Moreover, serum lipase is now considered to be more sensitive and specific than serum amylase in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis (Yadav 2002). In addition, abdominal pain post-procedure could be due to a multitude of factors other than PEP (for example air insufflation). The duration of pain is, therefore, essential for defining PEP because pain that subsides within 24 hours is unlikely to indicate pancreatitis. Moreover, mild pain disappearing within 24 to 48 hours and not requiring analgesics or prolonged hospital stay still does not fulfil the criteria for clinical pancreatitis. Taken together, these two common findings post-ERCP (pain and elevation in amylase) may lead to overdiagnosis of PEP. Because of the lack of specificity of pain and hyperamylasaemia after ERCP, computed tomography (CT) has been proposed as the most appropriate method to confirm the diagnosis of PEP (Badalov 2009; Kiriyama 2010). To add to the controversy, the need for diagnostic criteria for PEP distinct from those used for pancreatitis has been challenged by a recent study suggesting that the consensus definition (Cotton 1991) may under-diagnose PEP (Artifon 2010). On the other hand, the clinical definition may over-diagnose PEP without having any significant impact on clinical management or patient outcomes.

Description of the intervention

ERCP involves passage of a side-viewing endoscope into the duodenum and cannulation of the common bile duct (CBD) with a device (sphincterotome or catheter). Contrast can then be injected in a retrograde manner into the CBD. Selective deep cannulation of

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

Copyright © 2012 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



the CBD is a prerequisite to successful diagnostic and therapeutic ERCP.

Contrast-assisted cannulation

Conventional contrast-assisted cannulation of the CBD is the direct injection of contrast through a catheter or a sphincterotome into the papilla under fluoroscopy (Freeman 2005). With this technique, a catheter or a sphincterotome is first aligned with the CBD and advanced into the papilla. Contrast is then injected to determine if the CBD has been entered. Upon visualization of the CBD, more contrast can be injected for optimal opacification and the catheter or the sphincterotome is then advanced further into the CBD for deep cannulation. If contrast is noted to fill the PD, the catheter or sphincterotome is then withdrawn and reoriented to the direction of the CBD and the above steps repeated until the CBD is accessed. However, inadvertent contrast injection of the PD or the papilla itself (submucosal injection), as well as repeated cannulation attempts, may increase the risk of PEP (Cheng 2006; Freeman 2001).

Guidewire-assisted cannulation

Guidewires were initially designed and utilized to maintain access to the CBD during therapeutic manoeuvers such as stent placement and stone extraction. Increasingly, guidewires are used to facilitate selective deep cannulation of the CBD. With the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique, a guidewire is used to confirm selective cannulation of the CBD before contrast injection. If the guidewire inadvertently enters the PD, the guidewire is withdrawn into the catheter or the sphincterotome and attempts repeated to enter the CBD. Once the guidewire is noted to enter the CBD, the catheter or the sphincterotome can be advanced deeper into the CBD and contrast is injected for optimal opacification. It has been postulated that the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique may improve biliary cannulation success and prevent PEP by avoiding papillary trauma and inadvertent contrast injection of the PD or the papilla itself. In general, there are two variations of the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique (Freeman 2005):

- 1. a guidewire is extended slightly beyond the catheter or the sphincterotome and is advanced in small increments under fluoroscopy to probe and gain access to the CBD;
- 2. the tip of the catheter or the sphincterotome is first inserted into the papilla and oriented to the direction of the CBD followed by advancement of the guidewire to probe and gain access to the CBD.

Achieving deep cannulation of the CBD can be difficult. Success depends primarily on the skill and experience of the endoscopist but also on anatomical variations and underlying conditions. Even among experienced endoscopists, failure of biliary cannulation may occur in up to 10% to 20% of cases (Varadarajulu 2006; Williams 2007a). When access by conventional methods fails a precut sphincterotomy, by means of an incision into or just above the papilla, is often employed as a last resort to achieve CBD cannulation (Freeman 2005; Siegel 1989). Use of precut sphincterotomy has been reported to be associated with an increased risk of complications including PEP, bleeding and perforation (Cennamo 2010; Freeman 2001; Masci 2003). However, it remains controversial as to whether the increased risk is due to the precut itself or to the prolonged attempts at cannulation. In high risk patients, the placement of a prophylactic PD stent after ERCP has been shown to re-

duce the risk of PEP (Choudhary 2011; Mazaki 2010). However, PD stents can be technically difficult to place even for the most experienced endoscopists, with reported failure in up to 10% of cases (Freeman 2007). In high risk patients, PD manipulation followed by failure to place a PD stent may be associated with a higher risk of PEP than no attempt at all (Freeman 2004b). There is also a potential for inducing pancreatic ductal injury (Kozarek 1990).

How the intervention might work

Cannulation techniques have long been recognized to be important in causing PEP (Freeman 2001; Freeman 2004a). Mechanical injury to the papilla and PD from repeated cannulation attempts may lead to edema and obstruction of pancreatic ductal flow. In addition, inadvertent injection of contrast into the PD may lead to both chemical and hydrostatic injuries of the pancreas. These factors are thought to play an important role in the development of PEP with conventional contrast-assisted cannulation of the CBD using a catheter or a sphincterotome. It has been postulated that the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique may improve biliary cannulation success and prevent PEP by avoiding papillary trauma and inadvertent contrast injection of the PD or the papilla itself (submucosal injection). The rationale for more successful CBD cannulation with the guidewire-assisted technique is that a smalldiameter guidewire with a hydrophilic tip can pass more easily through the small opening of the bile duct than a larger-diameter catheter or sphincterotome. There are, however, potential concerns with the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique including false passage, intramural dissection, perforation and PD injury (Freeman 2005).

Why it is important to do this review

Prevention of PEP has been the 'Holy Grail' of ERCP. Investigators have long searched for a pharmacologic agent that will prevent PEP, but nearly all agents evaluated (with the exception of rectal nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs) have failed to demonstrate efficacy in randomised controlled trials or logistic feasibility in real-life settings (Elmunzer 2012; Testoni 2006). Similarly, numerous endoscopic interventions have been studied for the prevention of PEP (Freeman 2004a). The findings of these studies have often provided conflicting results due to different study designs, definitions of outcomes, patient populations and interventions used. In particular, considerable controversy remains about the usefulness of the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique compared to the conventional contrast-assisted cannulation technique for the prevention of PEP. A comprehensive meta-analysis of the efficacy and safety of the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique will allow us to make recommendations for clinical practice and research. This systematic review is part of a series of reviews examining endoscopic interventions for the prevention of PEP.

PEP is the most common serious complication of ERCP and carries significant morbidity and mortality. The cannulation technique is believed to be pivotal in the pathogenesis of PEP. We conducted this systematic review to evaluate the relative merits of the two different cannulation techniques for the prevention of PEP. The findings of this review are relevant to patients, physicians and to health-care systems.

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

Copyright © 2012 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



OBJECTIVES

We aimed to assess the clinical effectiveness of the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique compared to the conventional contrast-assisted cannulation technique for cannulation of the CBD in the prevention of PEP by systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials (RCTs).

The objectives of this review were two-fold, to:

- 1. assess whether the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique shows any overall benefit in reducing adverse clinical outcomes including PEP and other ERCP-related complications (bleeding, cholangitis, perforation, mortality) compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique;
- 2. assess whether the technical success of selective CBD cannulation (cannulation success) can be improved by the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique.

METHODS

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies

RCTs comparing the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique versus the contrast-assisted cannulation technique in patients undergoing diagnostic or therapeutic ERCP for biliary or pancreatic diseases. Trials that permitted other concomitant therapies were eligible as long as the therapies were administered to both the intervention and the control arms. We did not include trials that employed non-random methods of allocation, such as judgment of the clinician or preference of the participant, results of a laboratory test or series of tests, or availability of the intervention, as the allocation was not truly random. We considered published and unpublished studies, full articles and abstracts for inclusion in this review.

Types of participants

Trials were eligible for inclusion in the review if they recruited men and women aged at least 18 years who were scheduled to undergo diagnostic or therapeutic ERCP for biliary or pancreatic diseases.

Types of interventions

Guidewire-assisted cannulation technique compared with contrast-assisted cannulation technique for cannulation of the CBD using a catheter or a sphincterotome.

Types of outcome measures

Primary outcomes

The primary outcome measure was post-ERCP pancreatitis (PEP), as defined by the primary studies. If different definitions of PEP were provided by the same study, the consensus definition (Cotton 1991) was used for assessment of this outcome.

Secondary outcomes

The secondary outcome measures were as follows.

1. Severity of PEP, as defined by the primary studies. If different definitions of severity of PEP were provided by the same study, the consensus criteria (Cotton 1991) were used for assessment of this outcome.

- 2. Primary CBD cannulation success with the randomised technique.
- 3. Secondary CBD cannulation success after technique 'crossover', as defined by cannulation success with the 'cross-over' technique (in trials that allowed technique 'cross-over' after failed attempts with the randomised technique).
- 4. Overall CBD cannulation success.
- 5. Precut sphincterotomy.
- 6. Inadvertent guidewire cannulation or contrast injection of the pancreatic duct (PD) (inadvertent PD manipulation).
- 7. Post-sphincterotomy bleeding.
- 8. Post-ERCP cholangitis.
- 9. Perforation.
- 10.Mortality.

Search methods for identification of studies

The search strategies were constructed by using a combination of subject headings and text words relating to ERCP and acute pancreatitis. We applied the standard Cochrane search strategy filter for identifying RCTs to all searches. See also the Cochrane Upper Gastrointestinal and Pancreatic Diseases Group search strategy.

Electronic searches

We conducted a comprehensive literature search to identify all published and unpublished RCTs, with no language restriction. We searched the following electronic databases to identify potential studies:

- the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL) (Appendix 1);
- MEDLINE (1946 to February 2012) (Appendix 2);
- EMBASE (1974 to February 2012) (Appendix 3); and
- CINAHL (1982 to February 2012) (Appendix 4).

Searching other resources

Two review authors (YY, FT) handsearched the published abstracts from the conference proceedings in Digestive Disease Week (published in *Gastroenterology* and *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy*) and United European Gastroenterology Week (published in *Gut*) from 2004 to 2011. We handsearched references cites in studies found by the above search to identify further relevant trials.

Data collection and analysis

Selection of studies

Two review authors (YY, FT) independently screened titles and trial abstracts that were identified by the search strategy for potential inclusion in the review using predefined inclusion and exclusion criteria. We resolved differences by discussion and consensus. The same two review authors (YY, FT) retrieved and reviewed the complete reports of all selected articles. We contacted authors of trial reports if they were published only as abstracts or if additional data were required for analyses. In the case of duplicate publications, we retained only the most comprehensive report.

Data extraction and management

Two independent review authors (YY, FT) recorded the following study and patient characteristics:

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)



- setting (single or multi-centre);
- country of origin;
- enrolment period;
- year of publication, format (abstract or full publication);
- study design;
- inclusion and exclusion criteria used;
- indications for ERCP;
- types of ERCP performed (diagnostic or therapeutic ERCP);
- diagnostic criteria for and severity of PEP;
- endoscopists (number, trainee involvement);
- number of patients assigned per intervention;
- patient demographics and characteristics including gender, mean age, co-morbidities, sphincter of Oddi (SOD), previous history of PEP or recurrent pancreatitis, difficult cannulation with definitions, or prior endoscopic sphincterotomy;
- endoscopic interventions evaluated;
- specific endoscopic interventions (types of guidewire, sphincterotome, catheter; electrosurgical generator and current used for sphincterotomy; use of PD stent; use of precut sphincterotomy; therapeutic interventions including stone extraction, stent placement, balloon dilatation of sphincter, SOD manometry);
- pharmacological prophylaxis for PEP;
- outcomes (PEP, severity of PEP, primary CBD cannulation success with the randomised technique, secondary CBD cannulation success after technique 'cross-over', overall CBD cannulation success, precut, inadvertent guidewire cannulation or contrast injection of the PD, and other ERCP-related complications including bleeding, cholangitis, perforation and mortality);
- drop outs or loss to follow-up; and
- study quality (generation of allocation sequence, allocation concealment, blinding, incomplete outcome data, selective reporting, other bias).

Studies were summarized and, if appropriate, meta-analysis was undertaken.

Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

Two review authors (YY, FT) independently assessed the methodological quality of the included studies based on the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions*. We assessed each included study regarding sequence generation, allocation sequence concealment, blinding, incomplete outcome data, selective outcome reporting and other potential sources of bias. We resolved disagreements by discussion and consensus.

Random sequence generation

- Low risk, if the allocation sequence was generated by a computer or a random number table.
- Unclear, if the trial was described as randomised, but the method used for generation of the allocation sequence was not described.
- High risk, if a system involving dates, names or hospital record numbers was used for the allocation of patients.

Allocation concealment

• Low risk, if the allocation of patients involved central allocation or sequentially numbered, opaque, sealed envelopes.

- Unclear, if there is insufficient information to permit judgment of 'low risk' or 'high risk'.
- High risk, if the allocation was based on using an open random allocation schedule (e.g. a list of random numbers); assignment envelopes without appropriate safeguards, alternation or rotation; date of birth; case record number; or any other explicitly unconcealed procedure.

Blinding of participants and personnel (post-ERCP pancreatitis)

- Low risk, blinding of participants and key study personnel ensured, and unlikely that the blinding could have been broken.
- Unclear risk, insufficient information to permit judgment of 'low risk' or 'high risk'.
- High risk, no blinding or incomplete blinding, and the outcome is likely to be influenced by lack of blinding; blinding of study participants and personnel attempted but likely that the blinding could have been broken, and the outcome is likely to be influenced by lack of blinding.

Blinding of outcome assessment (post-ERCP pancreatitis)

- Low risk, blinding of outcome assessment ensured, and unlikely that the blinding could have been broken.
- Unclear risk, insufficient information to permit judgment of "low risk" or "high risk".
- High risk, no blinding of outcome assessment, and the outcome measurement is likely to be influenced by lack of blinding; blinding of outcome assessment, but likely that the blinding could have been broken, and the outcome measurement is likely to be influenced by lack of blinding.

Incomplete outcome data

- Low risk, if no missing outcome data; reasons for missing outcome data unlikely to be related to true outcome; missing outcome data balanced in numbers across intervention groups, with similar reasons for missing data across groups; the proportion of missing outcomes compared with observed event risk not enough to have a clinically relevant impact on the intervention effect estimate; missing data have been imputed using appropriate methods.
- Unclear, if insufficient reporting of attrition or exclusions to permit judgment of 'low risk' or 'high risk' (e.g. number randomised not stated, no reasons for missing data provided).
- High risk, if reasons for missing outcome data are likely to be related to true outcome, with either imbalance in numbers or reasons for missing data across intervention groups; the proportion of missing outcomes compared with observed event risk is enough to introduce clinically relevant bias in intervention effect estimate; per protocol analysis done with substantial departure of the intervention received from that assigned at randomisation; potentially inappropriate application of simple imputation.

Selective reporting

- Low risk, if the published reports include all expected outcomes, including those that were prespecified.
- Unclear, if insufficient information to permit judgment of 'low risk' or 'high risk'.
- High risk, if not all of the study's prespecified primary outcomes have been reported; if one or more primary outcome is report-

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

ed using measurements, analysis methods or subsets of the data that were not prespecified; one or more of the reported primary outcomes were not prespecified; one or more outcomes of interest were reported incompletely; or the study report failed to include results for a key outcome that would be expected to have been reported for such a study.

Measures of treatment effect

Primary outcome

The primary outcome was PEP. We expected dichotomous data for PEP and we expressed this as risk ratio (RR) with 95% confidence interval (CI). We defined RR as the risk of PEP in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique.

Secondary outcomes

We expressed dichotomous outcomes for severity of PEP, cannulation success (primary, secondary, overall), precut sphincterotomy, inadvertent guidewire cannulation or contrast injection of the PD, post-ERCP complications (bleeding, cholangitis, perforation, mortality) as RR with 95% CI.

Unit of analysis issues

Trials that permitted technique 'cross-over', in which patients were allowed to receive the alternative endoscopic technique if the randomised technique failed, were included in this review. However, these 'cross-over' trials are at risk for contamination due to carry-over effects in the subgroup of patients who received the alternative technique after failing the assigned technique. Therefore, we also performed subgroup analysis according to trial design (permission of technique 'cross-over' versus non-permission of technique 'cross-over').

Dealing with missing data

We contacted authors for any data missing from the included studies. We performed analyses on an intention-to-treat (ITT) basis, with inclusion of data from all patients randomised whenever possible. Otherwise, we adopted the 'available-case' analysis. We assumed there should not be any missing data with respect to cannulation success as this outcome is assessed during the procedure and is not dependent on follow-up of patients. We assumed most patients with PEP would require admission to the hospital for treatment. Therefore, any missing data with respect to PEP is unlikely to be related to the actual outcome itself ('missing at random'). We did not assume a 'worse-case scenario' (PEP) for the patients who were lost to follow-up because the event rates for PEP were low and this assumption may be unrealistic.

Assessment of heterogeneity

We assessed heterogeneity using the Chi² test (P < 0.15, significant heterogeneity) and I² statistic (> 25%, heterogeneity) using a random-effects model along with visual inspection of forest plots. When significant heterogeneity was found, possible explanations were investigated by subgroup and sensitivity analyses to test the robustness of the overall results. The potential sources of heterogeneity, hypothesized a priori, were the following.

- 1. Trial design (permission for technique 'cross-over' versus nonpermission of technique 'cross-over').
- 2. Precut sphincterotomy (yes versus no versus unclear).

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

- 3. Use of PD stent (yes versus no versus unclear).
- 4. Cannulation device (sphincterotome versus catheter).
- 5. Involvement of trainees in cannulation (yes versus no versus unclear).
- 6. Publication type (abstract versus full text).
- 7. Risk of bias (high versus low versus unclear).

Assessment of reporting biases

This review was designed to include published and unpublished studies, with no language restriction. We assessed publication bias visually by examining the relationship between the treatment effects and the standard error of the estimate using a funnel plot.

Data synthesis

We conducted a meta-analysis for the comparison of the guidewireassisted cannulation technique and the contrast-assisted cannulation technique for cannulation of the CBD. We performed metaanalysis only if two or more trials with similar comparisons and outcome measures were found. Where appropriate, we combined data using a random-effects model (the Mantel-Haenszel method) to determine a summary estimate of the RR and 95% CI. We calculated the RR of the incidence of PEP as the primary outcome. We calculated the RRs of other dichotomous secondary outcomes including severity of PEP, primary CBD cannulation success, secondary CBD cannulation success, overall CBD cannulation success, precut sphincterotomy, inadvertent guidewire cannulation or contrast injection of the PD (inadvertent PD manipulation), post-sphincterotomy bleeding, post-ERCP cholangitis, perforation, and mortality. Number needed to treat (NNT) with CI were obtained from the risk difference (1/RD). We used the Cochrane Review Manager 5 software (RevMan 2011) to carry out the analysis based on the ITT principle. We presented results on forest plots, using a random-effects model.

Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

We decided to perform the following subgroup analyses for the incidence of PEP a priori.

- 1. Risk of bias (high or unclear versus low).
- 2. Publication type (abstract versus full text).
- 3. Trial design (permission for technique 'cross-over' versus nonpermission of technique 'cross-over'). In technique 'cross-over' trials, patients were permitted to receive the alternative endoscopic technique if the randomised technique failed. These 'cross-over' trials are at risk for contamination due to carry-over effects in the subgroup of patients who received the alternative technique after failing the assigned technique.

Among all trials and within trials that did not permit technique 'cross-over' ('non-crossover' trials) but provided data for the following variables, further subgroup analyses for the incidence of PEP were performed:

- 1. precut sphincterotomy (yes versus no versus unclear);
- 2. inadvertent guidewire insertion or contrast injection into the PD (inadvertent PD manipulation) (yes versus no);
- 3. use of PD stent (yes versus no versus unclear);
- 4. cannulation device (sphincterotome versus catheter);
- 5. involvement of trainees in cannulation (yes versus no versus unclear).

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)



9

Among all trials and within trials that did not permit technique 'cross-over' ('non-crossover' trials) but provided data for the following variables, further subgroup analyses for primary cannulation success were performed:

- 1. cannulation device (sphincterotome versus catheter);
- 2. involvement of trainees in cannulation (yes versus no versus unclear).

We performed tests for subgroup differences based on the fixed-effect model inverse-variance method (implemented in RevMan 5) for the above outcomes, with P < 0.05 considered statistically significant.

Sensitivity analysis

Sensitivity analyses were as follows:

- 1. ITT versus per protocol (PP) analysis;
- 2. Summary statistic (risk ratio versus odds ratio); and
- 3. meta-analysis modelling (fixed-effect versus random-effects).

RESULTS

Description of studies

See: Characteristics of included studies and Characteristics of excluded studies.

Results of the search

The search strategy used for CENTRAL, MEDLINE, EMBASE, and CI-NAHL identified 3413 articles (Figure 1). A recursive search of the reference lists of these articles and the handsearching of conference proceedings from Digestive Disease Week (published in Gastroenterology and Gastrointestinal Endoscopy) and United European Gastroenterology Week (published in Gut) (from 2004 to 2011) identified 26 further articles. After reviewing the abstracts of the above articles we excluded 3045 articles as they were clearly not relevant. We retrieved the full articles for the remaining 42 trials. Of these, 30 did not meet the eligibility criteria and were excluded for the following reasons: non-randomised trial design (Bailey 2006b; Ito 2010; Kamata 2011; Lee 2004; Mariani 2012; Nakai 2011; Trifan 2011), inappropriate interventions (Angsuwatcharakon 2010; Angsuwatcharakon 2012; Balderas 2011; Cha 2011; Cote 2010; de Tejada 2007; de Tejada 2009; Ito 2008; Maeda 2003; Zheng 2010), meta-analyses (Cennamo 2009; Cheung 2009; Choudhary 2009; Choudhary 2010a; Choudhary 2010b; Epstein 2009; Madhoun 2009; Shao 2009), and preliminary or duplicate data (Artifon 2005; Bailey 2006a; Bailey 2006c; Nambu 2009; Park 2008).

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review) Copyright © 2012 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Figure 1. Study flow diagram.



Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)



11





Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Twelve RCTs (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Bailey 2008; Gruchy 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Kobayashi 2010; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007; Mangiavillano 2011; Nambu 2011) comprising 3450 participants were included. A detailed summary of all included and excluded studies can be found in Characteristics of included studies and Characteristics of excluded studies.

Included studies

Design

All 12 included studies were RCTs. Of these, five were 'noncrossover' studies which did not report the use of the alternative technique when the randomised technique failed (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007), two of these were in abstract format (Apostolopoulos 2005; Mangiavillano 2007). Seven were 'cross-over' studies which allowed patients to receive the alternative endoscopic technique when the randomised technique failed due to difficult cannulation (Bailey 2008; Gruchy 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Kobayashi 2010; Mangiavillano 2011; Nambu 2011), three of which were in abstract format (Gruchy 2007; Kobayashi 2010; Mangiavillano 2011). One study did not report the permission of technique 'cross-over' in the conference proceeding (Gruchy 2007). However, authors of the primary study (Gruchy 2007) were contacted and confirmed the use of technique 'cross-over'. One 'cross-over' study (Kawakami 2012) used a 2 x 2 factorial design and randomised patients to four intervention groups according to cannulation device (sphincterotome or catheter) and cannulation method (guidewire-assisted or contrast-assisted).

The criteria used to define difficult cannulation were highly variable among studies. Among the 'non-crossover' studies, difficult cannulation was defined by a time limit of 20 minutes in one study (Apostolopoulos 2005) or greater than 10 unsuccessful cannulation attempts in another study (Artifon 2007) prior to the use of precut sphincterotomy as a rescue technique. One 'non-crossover' study defined difficult cannulation as after a time limit of 10 minutes or five unintentional PD cannulation or two contrast injections into the PD (Lee 2009). Two 'non-crossover' studies (Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007) did not define difficult cannulation. Most 'crossover' studies defined difficult cannulation by a time limit of 10 minutes (Bailey 2008; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Nambu 2011). One study allowed 'cross-over' after a time limit of five minutes or five unsuccessful attempts, PD cannulation or three contrast injections into the PD (Mangiavillano 2011). One study allowed 'crossover' after three cannulation attempts (Gruchy 2007). In one 'crossover' study (Kawakami 2012) the subsequent cannulation techniques used to achieve selective biliary cannulation were left to the discretion of the endoscopists (including 'cross-over' to the alternative technique and the use of precut sphincterotomy) after failure to achieve cannulation within 10 minutes. One 'cross-over' study (Kobayashi 2010) did not define difficult cannulation.

Trainees were allowed to start cannulation in five studies (Bailey 2008; Gruchy 2007; Kawakami 2012; Kobayashi 2010; Nambu 2011). If cannulation was unsuccessful after a predefined cannulation time limit (five minutes in Bailey 2008, Kawakami 2012 and Nambu 2011; unclear in Kobayashi 2010 and Gruchy 2007), the experienced endoscopists took over the procedure. In other studies (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Lee 2009; Lella 2004), experienced endoscopists performed all procedures. Two studies (Mangiavillano 2007; Mangiavillano 2011) did not provide information as to whether trainees were involved in cannulation. In one study (Apostolopoulos 2005) trainees manipulated the guidewire during cannulation.

Sample sizes

The number of participants per trial ranged from 88 (Mangiavillano 2011) to 430 (Bailey 2008). One study (Apostolopoulos 2005) excluded from the analysis any randomised participants who received precut sphincterotomy (N = 7). In one study (Bailey 2008), 17 participants were excluded after randomisation because of the presence of unsuspected prior sphincterotomy or surgically altered anatomy. In one study (Nambu 2011), two cases of bilio-duodenal fistula were excluded from the analysis after randomisation. In one study (Gruchy 2007), participants who received precut sphincterotomy or a PD stent or were lost to follow-up (N = 93) were excluded from the analysis after randomisation.

According to the ITT principle, we included all randomised participants for the main analyses (N = 3450). We used per protocol sample sizes (N = 3331) in sensitivity analysis.

Setting

Seven of the studies were conducted in a single centre (Apostolopoulos 2005; Bailey 2008; Gruchy 2007; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007; Nambu 2011). Five were multi-centre studies (Artifon 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Kobayashi 2010; Mangiavillano 2011). In six studies, the procedures were performed by one or two experienced endoscopists (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Bailey 2008; Katsinelos 2008; Lee 2009; Lella 2004). In four studies, the procedures were performed by multiple endoscopists at single (Nambu 2011) or multiple centres (Kawakami 2012; Kobayashi 2010; Mangiavillano 2011). Two studies, in abstract format, did not report on who performed the procedures (Gruchy 2007; Mangiavillano 2007).

Participants

The 12 studies that were included in the main analyses comprised a total of 3450 participants (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Bailey 2008; Gruchy 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Kobayashi 2010; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007; Mangiavillano 2011; Nambu 2011). Of these, 1784 were randomised to the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 1666 to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique.

The included studies were heterogeneous in their patient selection criteria. The specific criteria for each study are outlined in the Characteristics of included studies section. In general, studies included participants with intact papilla who required ERCP for pancreaticobiliary diseases. Participants were excluded if they had previous sphincterotomy (Artifon 2007; Bailey 2008; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Lella 2004; Nambu 2011), surgically altered anatomy (Billroth II or Roux-en-Y anastomosis) (Artifon 2007; Bailey 2008; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Nambu 2011), ampullary neoplasm (Bailey 2008; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Lee 2009; Nambu 2011), pancreatic cancer (Bailey 2008), balloon dilatation of sphincter (Kawakami 2012; Nambu 2011), separate orifices of the CBD and PD (Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012), acute pancreatitis (Artifon 2007; Kawakami 2012; Lee 2009), chronic pancreatitis (Kawakami 2012), impacted CBD stones (Kawakami 2012; Lee 2009), peri-ampullary diverticulum (Katsinelos 2008)

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

Copyright © 2012 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



and pancreaticobiliary malunion (long common channel) (Kawakami 2012; Lee 2009; Nambu 2011). Indications for the procedure were provided by all (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007, Bailey 2008; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2011; Nambu 2011) but three studies (Gruchy 2007; Kobayashi 2010; Mangiavillano 2007): CBD stones (64.8%), pancreaticobiliary malignancy (17.9%), SOD dysfunction (2.9%), idiopathic recurrent pancreatitis (1.2%) and other indications (13.2%). In addition, periampullary diverticulum was reported to be present in 11.4% of cases.

The age range of participants was 18 to 96 years. The mean age of participants was reported by seven studies: 53.4 years (Artifon 2007), 59.4 years (Bailey 2008), 69.0 years (Katsinelos 2008), 63.2 years (Lee 2009), 61.2 years (Lella 2004), 65.8 years (Mangiavillano 2011) and 70.5 years (Nambu 2011). One study (Kawakami 2012) reported a median age of 67.7 years. The gender of the participants was reported by eight studies (Artifon 2007; Bailey 2008; Katsine-los 2008; Kawakami 2012; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2011; Nambu 2011). Overall, there were equal proportions of females and males: 100/200 (Artifon 2007), 251/162 (Bailey 2008), 193/139 (Katsinelos 2008), 147/253 (Kawakami 2012), 145/155 (Lee 2009), 218/182 (Lella 2004), 56/32 (Mangiavillano 2011) and 95/77 (Nambu 2011).

Interventions

See: intervention characteristics of Included studies (Table 1).

Guidewire-assisted cannulation

In the guidewire-assisted cannulation group, most studies used hydrophilic guidewires (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Bailey 2008; Gruchy 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Lee 2009; Nambu 2011) or Teflon-coated guidewires (Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007). One study used guidewires with a loop in the tip (Mangiavillano 2011). One study did not report the type of guidewire used (Kobayashi 2010). Only sphincterotomes were used for cannulation in eight studies (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Bailey 2008; Gruchy 2007; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007; Nambu 2011). One study used only catheters for cannulation (Katsinelos 2008). Two studies used either sphincterotomes or catheters (Kawakami 2012; Kobayashi 2010) and one study did not report the type of cannulation device used (Mangiavillano 2011). In terms of specific techniques used for guidewire-assisted cannulation, a guidewire was directly advanced into the CBD in four studies (Apostolopoulos 2005; Bailey 2008; Katsinelos 2008; Nambu 2011). In four other studies, a sphincterotome was first inserted into the papilla followed by advancement of the guidewire into the CBD (Artifon 2007; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007). One study (Kawakami 2012) reported the use of both techniques. The specific technique used for guidewire-assisted cannulation was not reported in three studies (Gruchy 2007; Kobayashi 2010; Mangiavillano 2011). It was unclear who advanced the guidewires in five studies (Artifon 2007; Gruchy 2007; Kobayashi 2010; Mangiavillano 2007; Mangiavillano 2011). In other studies, an assistant (Apostolopoulos 2005; Bailey 2008; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Lee 2009; Nambu 2011), a radiologist (Lella 2004), or the endoscopist (Katsinelos 2008; Lella 2004) advanced the guidewires.

Contrast-assisted cannulation

Contrast-assisted cannulation was performed with a sphincterotome in seven studies (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Bailey 2008; Gruchy 2007; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007), a catheter in two studies (Katsinelos 2008; Nambu 2011), and either a sphincterotome or a catheter in two studies (Kawakami 2012; Kobayashi 2010). In one study, it was unclear what cannulation device was used (Mangiavillano 2011).

Precut sphincterotomy

Precut sphincterotomy was permitted as a rescue technique for difficult cannulation in 10 studies (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Bailey 2008; Gruchy 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Kobayashi 2010; Lee 2009; Mangiavillano 2011; Nambu 2011). One study (Lella 2004) did not permit the use of precut sphincterotomy. One study did not report the use of precut sphincterotomy (Mangiavillano 2007). The reported techniques for precut sphincterotomy included free-hand needle knife papillotomy (an incision made starting at the papillary orifice and extending upward towards the direction of the CBD) (Bailey 2008; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012), fistulotomy (a puncture made above the papillary orifice and extending upward or downward towards the orifice) (Artifon 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Lee 2009) and transpancreatic precut sphincterotomy (inserting the tip of the sphincterotome in the PD and cutting through the septum in the direction of the CBD) (Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012). The precut techniques were not described in five studies (Apostolopoulos 2005; Gruchy 2007; Kobayashi 2010; Mangiavillano 2011; Nambu 2011).

PD stents

Pancreatic duct (PD) stents were used for prophylaxis of PEP in five studies (Bailey 2008; Gruchy 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Kobayashi 2010) in high risk patients including those with SOD (Katsinelos 2008), a history of acute pancreatitis (Katsinelos 2008), moderate to difficult cannulation (Katsinelos 2008), multiple cannulations or injections of the PD (Bailey 2008; Katsinelos 2008) and precut sphincterotomy (Bailey 2008; Katsinelos 2008).

Other aspects of trial design are discussed in Characteristics of included studies and Risk of bias in included studies.

Outcomes

Commonly reported outcomes included post-ERCP pancreatitis (PEP), overall cannulation success rates and primary cannulation success rates with the randomised technique. Most studies (Apostolopoulos 2005; Bailey 2008; Gruchy 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Kobayashi 2010; Lee 2009; Mangiavillano 2011; Nambu 2011) defined PEP as a rise in serum amylase level to greater than or equal to three-fold above the upper limit of normal 24 hours after ERCP accompanied by abdominal pain characteristic of pancreatitis, according to the consensus definition (Cotton 1991). There was no mention of procedure-related hospital stay as part of the criteria for defining the occurrence of PEP in all but one study (Gruchy 2007). However, one study defined PEP as pancreatic-like pain for at least 24 hours after the procedure associated with serum amylase levels greater than five times the upper limit of normal (Lella 2004). One study (Artifon 2007) defined PEP as abdominal pain 24 hours following ERCP with CT evidence of pancreatitis, but also provided outcome data according to the consensus definition (Colton 2009) and the criteria used by Lella 2004. One study (Mangiavillano 2007), in abstract format, did not specify the criteria for the diagnosis of PEP. See Table 2.

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)



Severity of PEP was graded using the consensus criteria in six studies (Bailey 2008; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Kobayashi 2010; Lee 2009; Nambu 2011).Two studies (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007) graded severity using the Ranson's criteria (Ranson 1974) and the Balthazar grading system (Balthazar 1990). Two studies (Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007) graded the severity of pancreatitis as mild, moderate or severe, but did not specify the criteria for severity assessment. Two studies did not provide outcome data regarding the severity of PEP (Gruchy 2007; Mangiavillano 2011). See Table 2.

Overall cannulation success rates were reported by all but one study (Kobayashi 2010). Additional data regarding overall cannulation success rates were obtained from the authors of this primary study (Kobayashi 2010). All except two studies (Gruchy 2007; Mangiavillano 2011) provided outcome data regarding primary cannulation success rate with the randomised technique prior to technique 'cross-over' or the use of precut sphincterotomy. Among the seven 'cross-over' studies, secondary cannulation success rates as defined by success rates with the 'cross-over' technique were reported only by one study (Katsinelos 2008). Additional data regarding secondary cannulation success rates were obtained from the authors of three primary studies (Bailey 2008; Kobayashi 2010; Nambu 2011).

Among the 10 studies that allowed the use of precut sphincterotomy in difficult cannulation, only one study (Artifon 2007) reported subgroup data regarding the rates of PEP between the two cannulation techniques. Additional subgroup data according to precut sphincterotomy were provided by the authors of two primary studies (Apostolopoulos 2005; Lee 2009).

Five studies (Artifon 2007; Kawakami 2012; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007) reported data regarding the rates of inadvertent guidewire cannulation or contrast injection of the PD (inadvertent PD manipulation) between the two cannulation techniques. One study (Apostolopoulos 2005) reported data regarding the rates of inadvertent contrast injection but not inadvertent guidewire cannulation of the PD. One study (Gruchy 2007) provided data regarding the rates of inadvertent contrast injection only in the guidewire-assisted cannulation group. Three studies (Bailey 2008; Katsinelos 2008; Nambu 2011) only provided the mean or median number of inadvertent PD cannulations or injections. Additional outcome data regarding inadvertent guidewire cannulation or contrast injection of the PD were obtained from the authors of three primary studies (Bailey 2008; Kobayashi 2010; Nambu 2011).

Difficult and multiple cannulation attempts have been found to be a risk factor for PEP (Cheng 2006; Vandervoort 2002). Three studies reported the mean number of cannulation attempts (Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Mangiavillano 2011). Due to the variable criteria used to define difficult cannulation and cannulation attempts (Udd 2010), we decided not to explore the differences in cannulation attempts between the two cannulation techniques.

Post-ERCP complications including bleeding (Artifon 2007; Gruchy 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Lee 2009; Nambu 2011), perforation (Artifon 2007; Gruchy 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Lee 2009; Nambu 2011) and cholangitis (Apostolopoulos 2005) were reported by seven studies. Mortality was reported by six studies (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Nambu 2011).

Excluded studies

Thirty studies did not meet the eligibility criteria and were excluded. The main reasons for exclusion included: non-randomised trial design, inappropriate interventions, meta-analyses, and preliminary or duplicate data.

See: Characteristics of excluded studies and Results of the search.

Risk of bias in included studies

The methodological quality of the included studies is summarized in Characteristics of included studies and shown in Figure 2 and Figure 3.

Figure 2. Risk of bias graph: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item presented as percentages across all included studies.



Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)





				1 *	A	24 f	
FIG	IIro <	PICK AT DIAC CIIMMARY	V roviow althore	΄ ΙΠΛΙσρμοητς αποιι	T Gach rick of hige	ITOM TOP GOOD INCI	ιαρα στιιαν
- 5	, ui c 3.	NISK OF BIUS Summu	y. ICVICVV dutilois	juagements abou	c cucii i isk oi bius	item for cacil mete	iaca staay



Figure 3. (Continued)

Mangiavillano 2007	?	?	•	?	•	•	•
Mangiavillano 2011	?	?		?	•	•	•
Nambu 2011	?	•		?	+	+	•



Allocation

Random sequence generation

Five studies were considered to be at low risk of bias for random sequence generation: four studies (Bailey 2008; Kawakami 2012; Lee 2009; Lella 2004) generated the allocation sequence by a computer, and one study (Artifon 2007) provided some information regarding block randomisation. Five studies, in abstract format, were considered to be at unclear risk of bias for random sequence generation as no information was provided regarding the randomisation process (Apostolopoulos 2005; Gruchy 2007; Kobayashi 2010; Mangiavillano 2007; Mangiavillano 2011). The randomisation was done by a research centre (Gruchy 2007) in one study but the intervention groups appeared to be highly unbalanced in terms of numbers. This raised concerns as to whether the method used to generate random sequence was truly random. Two studies, in full text, were also considered to be at unclear risk of bias because they did not adequately describe the randomisation process: "randomisation was prepared by a biostatistician" in one study (Katsinelos 2008), and patients were "divided randomly into two groups" in another study (Nambu 2011).

Allocation concealment

Four studies were considered to be at low risk of bias for allocation concealment: three studies allocated patients by sealed (Artifon 2007; Nambu 2011) or opaque (Katsinelos 2008) envelopes, and one study (Kawakami 2012) involved central allocation. Eight studies (Apostolopoulos 2005; Bailey 2008; Gruchy 2007; Kobayashi 2010; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007; Mangiavillano 2011) had uncertain concealment.

Blinding

In all trials, the endoscopists performing the procedure could not be blinded. This may have had an impact on cannulation success and the rates of PEP depending on the preference and expertise of the endoscopists performing the procedure. Blinding of patients, health providers, data collectors and outcome assessors should be possible, but may be less important when an outcome can be objectively defined (for example death). In the case of PEP, there was some degree of subjectivity in the interpretation of pancreatic pain. Blinding of these groups was therefore essential for reducing performance and detection bias. Blinding of participants, personnel (other than the endoscopists) and outcome assessors was not reported by any of the included studies. One study (Kawakami 2012) explicitly stated that it was a "non-double blinded" study, but it was unclear whether it was single-blinded. One study (Artifon 2007), in full text, stated that it was a "single-blinded" RCT, but it was unclear who was blinded. Therefore, all studies (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Bailey 2008; Gruchy 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Kobayashi 2010; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007; Mangiavillano 2011; Nambu 2011) were considered at high risk of bias for blinding of participants and personnel (the endoscopists), and unclear risk of bias for outcome assessment.

Incomplete outcome data

One study (Gruchy 2007) was considered at high risk of bias for incomplete outcome data as 93 patients (25%) were lost to follow-up. This study (Gruchy 2007) also excluded from the analysis any randomised participants who received precut sphincterotomy or PD stents. As the treatment groups were highly unbalanced in numbers (Gruchy 2007), additional patients may have been excluded after randomisation. The other studies either had no losses to follow-up (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Kobayashi 2010; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007; Mangiavillano 2011) or described withdrawals and drop outs in detail (Bailey 2008; Nambu 2011) and were considered low risk of bias for incomplete outcome data. One study (Apostolopoulos 2005) excluded from the analysis any randomised participants who received precut sphincterotomy due to difficult cannulation. Additional outcome data of these patients were provided by the authors of the primary study (Apostolopoulos 2005). Another study (Kobayashi 2010) reported inconsistent PEP rates between three conference abstracts published in the same year. Authors of the primary study (Kobayashi 2010) were contacted and provided the final PEP rates of the two intervention groups.

Selective reporting

All studies reported all important outcomes and were therefore considered at low risk of bias for selective reporting (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Bailey 2008; Gruchy 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Kobayashi 2010; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007; Mangiavillano 2011; Nambu 2011).

Other potential sources of bias

Unbalanced prognostic factors between groups

In the study by Artifon et al (Artifon 2007), there were more women in the guidewire-assisted cannulation group than in the contrast-assisted cannulation group (39.3% versus 27.3%). However, the difference between the two groups was likely to be due to chance since both the random sequence generation and allocation concealment were considered at low risk of bias for this study (Artifon 2007). Furthermore, despite this potential bias against the guidewire-assisted cannulation group, the PEP rate was found to be lower in the guidewire-assisted cannulation group than in the contrast-assisted cannulation group.

Differential diagnostic activity

Increased diagnostic activity can potentially lead to biased outcome assessments. The results were particularly susceptible to detection bias when the patients and the outcome assessors were not blinded and the assessment of outcomes was based on rather subjective criteria (pancreatic pain). In the study by Artifon et al (Artifon 2007), all patients were admitted for overnight observation after ERCP. As a result, patients were more likely to undergo laboratory and radiological evaluation of abdominal pain as opposed to being discharged home following ERCP. Two studies explicitly stated that patients were discharged from the endoscopy unit (Bailey 2008) or within 24 hours after ERCP (Lella 2004). Other studies (Apostolopoulos 2005; Gruchy 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Kobayashi 2010; Lee 2009; Mangiavillano 2007; Mangiavillano 2011; Nambu 2011) did not report on the disposition of patients after the procedure.

Interim analysis

One study (Gruchy 2007), in abstract format, stated that the results were based on an "interim analysis of an ongoing trial". However, there was no mention of a fixed time horizon for the final analysis, and it was unclear whether the interim analysis was preplanned and why such an analysis was carried out. Furthermore, although the conference proceeding (Gruchy 2007) stated that the "analyses were performed on an intention-to-treat basis", we were not able

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

Copyright © 2012 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



to convert the percentage of PEP in each group to round patient numbers based on ITT analysis. The full results have not been published, but the authors of the primary study provided us with data of the completed study (Gruchy 2007). Unfortunately, it appeared the authors of the primary study (Gruchy 2007) could only perform per protocol analyses because of high drop out rates. We decided to include the full data set in our analyses because interim report analysis may yield potentially biased estimates of treatment effect (Pocock 1989).

Effects of interventions

See: Summary of findings for the main comparison Guidewireassisted cannulation compared to contrast-assisted cannulation, main analysis for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis

The primary objective of the main analysis (Analysis 1) was to determine if the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique had any benefit in reducing the risk of post-ERCP pancreatitis (PEP). Twelve studies were included in the main analysis (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Bailey 2008; Gruchy 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Kobayashi 2010; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007; Mangiavillano 2011; Nambu 2011). The secondary objectives of this review were to determine if the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique had any effect on the severity of PEP; primary, secondary, and overall CBD cannulation rates; the need for precut sphincterotomy; inadvertent guidewire insertion or contrast injection into the PD (inadvertent PD manipulation); and ERCP-related complications including postsphincterotomy bleeding, post-ERCP cholangitis, perforation and mortality.

To explore sources of heterogeneity, prespecified subgroup analyses were then performed according to trial design (permission of technique 'cross-over' versus non-permission of technique 'crossover') (Analysis 2), publication type (Analysis 3), risk of bias (Analysis 4), the use of precut sphincterotomy (Analysis 5), inadvertent guidewire insertion or contrast injection into the PD (inadvertent PD manipulation) (Analysis 6), and the use of a PD stent (Analysis 7) for the outcome of PEP. Prespecified subgroup analyses were also performed according to cannulation device (Analysis 8) and involvement of trainees in cannulation (Analysis 9) for both PEP and primary cannulation success.

As 'cross-over' studies are at risk for contamination due to carry-over effects in the subgroup of patients who received the alternative technique after failing the assigned technique, it was decided a priori that further subgroup analyses restricted to 'noncrossover' studies would be performed. Among the 'non-crossover' studies (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007), prespecified subgroup analyses were performed according to the use of precut sphincterotomy (Analysis 5), inadvertent guidewire insertion or contrast injection into the PD (inadvertent PD manipulation) (Analysis 6), the use of PD stent (Analysis 7), cannulation device (Analysis 8), and involvement of trainees in cannulation (Analysis 9).

Unweighted pooled rates and RRs with 95% CIs for each of the outcomes were calculated using a random-effects model for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique compared to the con-

trast-assisted cannulation technique. Data were analysed on an ITT basis.

To assess the robustness of our results, sensitivity analyses were carried out using different summary statistics (RR versus OR) and meta-analytic models (fixed-effect versus random-effects). Per protocol analysis was also carried out for the primary outcome (PEP) in the main analysis (Analysis 1).

Analysis 1: guidewire-assisted cannulation compared to contrast-assisted cannulation

Post-ERCP pancreatitis

All 12 studies included in the main analysis reported PEP rates and comprised a total of 1784 participants in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 1666 in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique groups (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Bailey 2008; Gruchy 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Kobayashi 2010; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007; Mangiavillano 2011; Nambu 2011). There was significant heterogeneity among the studies (P = 0.04, I^2 = 45%). Unweighted pooled rates of PEP were 3.5% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 6.7% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. The guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique based on ITT analysis (RR 0.51, 95% CI 0.32 to 0.82; P = 0.005; Analysis 1.1) or per protocol analysis (RR 0.51, 95% CI 0.32 to 0.83; P = 0.007; Analysis 1.2). The NNT was 31 (95% CI 19 to 78). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained robust with OR or a fixed-effect model. The results also remained robust in a post hoc analysis with exclusion of the only high risk of bias study because of incomplete outcome data (Gruchy 2007).

Severity of post-ERCP pancreatitis

Ten studies provided data regarding the severity of PEP for all randomised patients, and comprised a total of 1497 participants in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 1489 in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique groups (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Bailey 2008; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Kobayashi 2010; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007; Nambu 2011). There was significant heterogeneity among the studies for the outcome of mild PEP (P = 0.03, $I^2 = 51\%$). However, there was no significant heterogeneity among the studies for moderate PEP (P = 0.72, $I^2 = 0\%$) or severe PEP (P = 0.55, $I^2 = 0\%$). Unweighted pooled rates of mild PEP were 2.6% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 5.3% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. The guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced the risk of mild PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (RR 0.49, 95% CI 0.26 to 0.93; P = 0.03; Analysis 1.3). The NNT was 37 (95% CI 21 to 192). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained robust with OR or a fixed-effect model. Unweighted pooled rates of moderate PEP were 0.7% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 1.0% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. There was no statistically significant difference in the rates of moderate PEP between the two cannulation techniques (RR 0.76, 95% CI 0.34 to 1.67; P = 0.49; Analysis 1.3). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained non-significant with OR or a fixed-effect model. Unweighted pooled rates of severe PEP were 0.4% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 0.6% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. There was no statistically significant difference in the rates of severe PEP between the two cannulation techniques (RR 0.84, 95%

18

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

Copyright © 2012 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

CI 0.28 to 2.48; P = 0.75; Analysis 1.3). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained non-significant with OR or a fixed-effect model.

Primary cannulation success

All except two studies (Gruchy 2007; Mangiavillano 2011) included in the main analysis provided primary cannulation success rates with the randomised technique, and comprised a total of 1497 participants in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 1489 in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique groups. There was significant heterogeneity among the studies (P < 0.00001, $l^2 = 83\%$). Unweighted pooled primary cannulation success rates were 83.6% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 77.3% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. There was significantly higher primary cannulation success with the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (RR 1.07, 95% CI 1.00 to 1.15; P = 0.05; Analysis 1.11). The NNT was 18 (95% CI 9 to 625). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained statistically significant with OR (OR 1.50, 95% CI 1.05 to 2.14; P = 0.03) and a fixed-effect model (RR 1.08, 95% CI 1.04 to 1.12; P < 0.00001).

Secondary cannulation success after technique 'cross-over' (in 'cross-over' studies)

Among the seven 'cross-over' studies, four (Bailey 2008; Katsinelos 2008; Kobayashi 2010; Nambu 2011) provided data regarding the number of patients requiring 'cross-over' to the alternative technique when the randomised technique failed, comprising a total of 631 participants in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 625 in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique groups. One hundred patients in the guidewire-assisted cannulation group and 169 patients in the contrast-assisted cannulation group required 'cross-over' to the alternative technique. There was significant heterogeneity among the studies (P = 0.0008, I^2 = 82%). Unweighted pooled rates of 'cross-over' to the alternative technique were 15.8% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 27.0% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. There was no statistically significant difference in the 'cross-over' rates between the two cannulation techniques (RR 0.65, 95% CI 0.38 to 1.13; P = 0.13; Analysis 1.4). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained non-significant with OR, but became statistically significant with a fixed-effect model (RR 0.59, 95% CI 0.47 to 0.73; P < 0.0001) favouring the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique for less 'crossover' to the alternative technique.

Among the seven 'cross-over' studies, four (Bailey 2008; Katsinelos 2008; Kobayashi 2010; Nambu 2011) provided data regarding secondary cannulation success after technique 'cross-over', and comprised a total of 100 participants in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 169 in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique groups. There was significant heterogeneity among the studies (P = 0.04, $I^2 = 64\%$). Unweighted pooled secondary cannulation rates were 34.0% after 'cross-over' to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique and 49.7% after 'cross-over' to the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique. There was no statistically significant difference in the cannulation success rates after 'cross-over' to either technique (RR 0.74, 95% CI 0.41 to 1.31; P = 0.30; Analysis 1.5). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained non-significant with OR. However, a significantly higher cannulation success after 'crossover' to the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique was found with a fixed-effect model (RR 0.66, 95% CI 0.47 to 0.93; P = 0.02).

Overall cannulation success

All studies reported overall cannulation success rates, and comprised a total of 1784 participants in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 1666 in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique groups. There was significant heterogeneity among the studies (P = 0.05, I² = 44%). Unweighted pooled overall cannulation success rates were 91.4% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 90.1% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. There was no statistically significant difference in the overall cannulation success rates between the two cannulation techniques (RR 1.01, 95% Cl 0.99 to 1.04; P = 0.21; Analysis 1.6). In sensitivity analyses, the results became statistically significant with OR (OR 1.29, 95% Cl 1.00 to 1.65; P = 0.04) and a fixed-effect model (RR 1.02, 95% Cl 1.00 to 1.04; P = 0.04) favouring the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique for achieving overall cannulation success.

The need for precut sphincterotomy

Among the 10 studies that permitted precut sphincterotomy as a rescue technique for difficult cannulation, eight reported the precut sphincterotomy rate for each cannulation technique (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Bailey 2008; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Kobayashi 2010; Lee 2009; Nambu 2011). There was no significant heterogeneity among the studies (P = 0.48, I² = 0%). Unweighted pooled precut sphincterotomy rates were 9.3% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 12.4% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. The guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced the need for precut sphincterotomy compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (RR 0.75, 95% CI 0.60 to 0.95; P = 0.02; Analysis 1.7). The NNT was 44 (95% CI 19 to 115). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained robust with OR or a fixed-effect model.

Inadvertent guidewire insertion or contrast injection into the pancreatic duct (PD) (inadvertent PD manipulation)

A total of eight studies provided data regarding the number of patients with inadvertent guidewire insertion or contrast injection into the PD (inadvertent PD manipulation): five studies (Artifon 2007; Kawakami 2012; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007) reported data in full text or abstract format, and additional outcome data were obtained from the authors of three primary studies (Bailey 2008; Kobayashi 2010; Nambu 2011). One study (Apostolopoulos 2005) was excluded from this analysis as it provided only data regarding the rates of inadvertent contrast injection but not inadvertent guidewire cannulation of the PD. Another study (Gruchy 2007) was excluded from this analysis as it provided only data regarding the rates of inadvertent contrast injection into the PD in the guidewire-assisted cannulation group. There was significant heterogeneity among the studies (P = 0.04, $I^2 = 53\%$). Unweighted pooled rates of inadvertent guidewire insertion or contrast injection into the PD (inadvertent PD manipulation) were 37.1% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 43.1% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. There was a non-significant trend towards less inadvertent PD manipulation with the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (RR 0.88, 95% CI 0.76 to 1.01; P = 0.08; Analysis 1.8). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained non-significant with OR but became statistically significant with a fixed-effect model (RR 0.86, 95% CI 0.79 to 0.95; P = 0.002).

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

Copyright @ 2012 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



ERCP-related complications

Post-sphincterotomy bleeding was reported by five studies (Artifon 2007; Gruchy 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Lee 2009; Nambu 2011). The other seven studies did not report on this outcome (Apostolopoulos 2005; Bailey 2008; Kawakami 2012; Kobayashi 2010; Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007; Mangiavillano 2011). Most reported bleeding episodes either stopped spontaneously or with medical or endoscopic therapies. One patient required surgery (Katsinelos 2008). There was no significant heterogeneity among the studies (P = 0.79, $I^2 = 0\%$). Unweighted pooled rates of post-sphincterotomy bleeding were 2.6% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 2.9% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. There was no statistically significant difference in the rates of post-sphincterotomy bleeding between the two cannulation techniques (RR 0.93, 95% CI 0.50 to 1.72; P = 0.82; Analysis 1.9).

Perforation was reported by six studies (Artifon 2007; Gruchy 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Lee 2009; Nambu 2011). The other six studies did not report on this outcome (Apostolopoulos 2005; Bailey 2008; Kobayashi 2010; Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007; Mangiavillano 2011). There was significant heterogeneity among the studies (P = 0.07, l^2 = 69%). Unweighted pooled rates of perforation were 0.50% with the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 0.34% with the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. There was no statistically significant difference in the rates of perforation between the two cannulation techniques (RR 1.53, 95% CI 0.06 to 41.19; P = 0.80; Analysis 1.10).

Post-ERCP cholangitis was specifically reported by one trial (Apostolopoulos 2005) and only one case was identified, with the contrast-assisted cannulation technique.

Mortality was reported by six studies (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Nambu 2011) and no procedure-related death occurred out of 1634 patients.

Analysis 2: guidewire-assisted cannulation compared to contrast-assisted cannulation according to trial design

All five 'non-crossover' studies reported PEP for all randomised patients, comprising a total of 667 participants in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 663 in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007). There was no significant heterogeneity among the studies (P = 0.81, $l^2 = 0\%$). Unweighted pooled rates of PEP were 1.6% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique. Among the 'non-crossover' studies, the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique. Among the 'non-crossover' studies, the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced PEP compared to 0.42; P < 0.0001; Analysis 2.1). The NNT was 17 (95% CI 11 to 33). In sensitivity analyses the results remained robust with OR or a fixed-effect model.

All seven 'cross-over' studies reported PEP rates, and comprised a total of 1117 participants in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 1003 in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique groups (Bailey 2008; Gruchy 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Kobayashi 2010; Mangiavillano 2011; Nambu 2011). There was no significant heterogeneity among the studies (P = 0.51, $I^2 = 0\%$). Unweighted pooled rates of PEP were 4.6% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 5.7% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. Among the 'cross-over' studies, there was no statistically significant difference in the rates of PEP between the two cannulation techniques (RR 0.85, 95% Cl 0.58 to 1.23; P = 0.39; Analysis 2.1). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained non-significant with OR or a fixed-effect model. The results also remained non-significant in a post hoc analysis with the exclusion of the only high risk of bias study for incomplete outcome data (Gruchy 2007).

Most importantly, the test for subgroup differences indicated statistically significant differences between the two subgroups ('noncrossover' versus 'cross-over' studies) for the outcome of PEP, with the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique favoured in 'noncrossover' studies but not in 'cross-over' studies (P = 0.0001).

Analysis 3: guidewire-assisted cannulation compared to contrast-assisted cannulation according to publication type

All seven studies published in full text reported PEP for all randomised patients, comprising a total of 1167 participants in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 1167 in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique groups (Artifon 2007; Bailey 2008; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Nambu 2011). There was significant heterogeneity among the studies (P = 0.01, I^2 = 63%). Unweighted pooled rates of PEP were 3.7% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 6.9% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. Among fully published studies, there was a non-significant trend towards less PEP with the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (RR 0.51, 95% CI 0.26 to 1.02; P = 0.06; Analysis 3.1). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained non-significant with OR but became statistically significant in favour of the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique with a fixed-effect model (RR 0.54, 95% CI 0.38 to 0.77; P = 0.0008).

All five studies published in abstract format reported PEP rates, and comprised a total of 617 participants in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 499 in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique groups (Apostolopoulos 2005; Gruchy 2007; Kobayashi 2010; Mangiavillano 2007; Mangiavillano 2011). There was no significant heterogeneity among the studies (P = 0.41, $I^2 = 0\%$). Unweighted pooled rates of PEP were 3.1% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 6.4% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. Among studies published in abstract format, the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (RR 0.55, 95% CI 0.31 to 0.97; P = 0.04; Analysis 3.1). The NNT was 32 (95% CI 18 to 156). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained robust with OR or a fixed-effect model. However, the results became statistically non-significant in a post hoc analysis with the exclusion of the only high risk of bias study for incomplete outcome data (Gruchy 2007).

Most importantly, the test for subgroup differences indicated no statistically significant differences between the two subgroups (full text versus abstract) for the outcome of PEP (P = 0.89).

Analysis 4: guidewire-assisted cannulation compared to contrast-assisted cannulation according to risk of bias

All included studies were considered at low risk of bias for selective reporting, unclear risk of bias for blinding of outcome assessment, and high risk of bias for blinding of participants and personnel (the endoscopists). All except one study (Gruchy 2007) were considered at low risk of bias for incomplete outcome assessment. Therefore,

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

subgroup analyses according to risk of bias for random sequence generation and allocation concealment were performed.

Random sequence generation

Five studies were considered as low risk (Artifon 2007; Bailey 2008; Kawakami 2012; Lee 2009; Lella 2004) and seven were considered as at unclear risk of bias (Apostolopoulos 2005; Gruchy 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Kobayashi 2010; Mangiavillano 2007; Mangiavillano 2011; Nambu 2011) for random sequence generation. There was significant heterogeneity among the studies considered as at low risk of bias for random sequence generation (P = 0.003, I^2 = 75%). Among studies considered as having an unclear risk of bias for random sequence generation, there was no significant heterogeneity (P = 0.63, I^2 = 0%). In studies considered as at low risk of bias for random sequence generation, there was no statistically significant difference in the rates of PEP between the two cannulation techniques (RR 0.46, 95% CI 0.17 to 1.25; P = 0.13; Analysis 4.1). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained non-significant with OR but became statistically significant with a fixed-effect model (RR 0.52, 95% CI 0.34 to 0.79; P = 0.002). In studies considered as at unclear risk of bias for random sequence generation, the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (RR 0.57, 95% CI 0.36 to 0.90; P = 0.02; Analysis 4.1). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained robust with OR or a fixed-effect model. Most importantly, the test for subgroup differences indicated no statistically significant differences between the two subgroups (according to risk of bias for random sequence generation) for the outcome of PEP (P = 0.88).

Allocation concealment

Four studies were considered as low risk (Artifon 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Nambu 2011) and eight were considered as at unclear risk of bias (Apostolopoulos 2005; Bailey 2008; Gruchy 2007; Kobayashi 2010; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007; Mangiavillano 2011) for allocation concealment. There was significant heterogeneity among studies considered as having low risk of bias for allocation concealment (P = 0.16, I² = 42%). Among studies considered as at unclear risk of bias for allocation concealment, there was also significant heterogeneity (P = 0.03, $I^2 = 54\%$). In studies considered as at low risk of bias for allocation concealment, there was no statistically significant difference in the rates of PEP between the two cannulation techniques (RR 0.59, 95% CI 0.29 to 1.17; P = 0.13; Analysis 4.2). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained non-significant with OR but became statistically significant with a fixed-effect model (RR 0.57, 95% CI 0.35 to 0.93; P = 0.02). In studies considered as having unclear risk of bias for allocation concealment, the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (RR 0.44, 95% CI 0.22 to 0.87; P = 0.02; Analysis 4.2). The NNT was 28 (95% CI 17 to 83). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained robust with OR or a fixed-effect model. Most importantly, the test for subgroup differences indicated no statistically significant differences between the two subgroups (according to risk of bias for allocation concealment) for the outcome of PEP (P = 0.73).

Analysis 5: guidewire-assisted cannulation compared to contrast-assisted cannulation according to the use of precut sphincterotomy

'Cross-over' and 'non-crossover' studies

Precut sphincterotomy was permitted as a rescue technique for difficult cannulation in 10 studies (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Bailey 2008; Gruchy 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Kobayashi 2010; Lee 2009; Mangiavillano 2011; Nambu 2011). Two studies (Apostolopoulos 2005; Gruchy 2007) permitted precut sphincterotomy but excluded from the analysis any patients who received precut sphincterotomy (per protocol analysis). Additional ITT data were provided by one study (Apostolopoulos 2005; Gruchy 2007) under the subgroup of studies that permitted precut sphincterotomy based on the principle of ITT. One study (Lella 2004) did not permit the use of precut sphincterotomy. One study, in abstract format, did not report the use of precut sphincterotomy (Mangiavillano 2007).

Ten studies permitted the use of precut sphincterotomy in difficult cannulation and provided data regarding the rates of PEP (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Bailey 2008; Gruchy 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Kobayashi 2010; Lee 2009; Mangiavillano 2011; Nambu 2011), and comprised a total of 1484 participants in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 1366 in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique groups. There was significant heterogeneity among the studies (P = 0.05, $I^2 = 46\%$). Unweighted pooled rates of PEP for participants were 4.0% for the guidewireassisted cannulation technique and 7.2% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. In studies that permitted the use of precut sphincterotomy, the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (RR 0.56, 95% CI 0.35 to 0.90; P = 0.02; Analysis 5.1). The NNT was 31 (95% CI 18 to 147). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained robust with OR or a fixed-effect model. The results also remained robust in a post hoc analysis with the exclusion of the only high risk of bias study for incomplete outcome data (Gruchy 2007).

One study (Lella 2004) did not permit the use of precut sphincterotomy in difficult cannulation. The PEP rates for participants were 0% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 4.0% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. There was a non-significant trend towards less PEP with the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (RR 0.06, 95% CI 0 to 1.01; P = 0.05; Analysis 5.1) (Lee 2009).

One study (Mangiavillano 2007) did not provide information as to whether precut sphincterotomy was used. The PEP rates for participants were 2.0% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 6.0% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. There was no statistically significant difference in the PEP rates between the two cannulation techniques (RR 0.33, 95% CI 0.07 to 1.61; P = 0.17; Analysis 5.1).

Most importantly, the test for subgroup differences indicated no statistically significant differences between the two subgroups (studies that permitted the use of precut versus studies that did not permit the use of precut) (P = 0.12) for the outcome of PEP.



'non-crossover' studies

Three 'non-crossover' studies (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Lee 2009) provided subgroup data regarding the rates of PEP among patients who did or did not undergo precut sphincterotomy. Among participants who underwent precut sphincterotomy, the unweighted pooled rates of PEP were 4.4% in the guidewireassisted cannulation technique and 22.2% in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique groups. There was no significant heterogeneity for this analysis (P = 0.46, $I^2 = 0\%$). When precut was used, there was no statistically significant difference in the rates of PEP between the two cannulation techniques (RR 0.31, 95% CI 0.08 to 1.18; P = 0.09; Analysis 5.2). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained non-significant with OR but became statistically significant with a fixed-effect model (RR 0.23, 95% CI 0.06 to 0.86; P = 0.03). Among participants who did not undergo precut sphincterotomy, the unweighted pooled rates of PEP were 4.7% in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 11.0% in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. There was no significant heterogeneity for this analysis (P = 0.28, I² = 22%). When precut was not used, the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (RR 0.42, 95% CI 0.19 to 0.92; P = 0.03; Analysis 5.2). The NNT was 14 (95% CI 9 to 33). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained robust with OR or a fixed-effect model. Most importantly, the test for subgroup differences indicated no statistically significant differences between the two subgroups (participants who did or did not undergo precut sphincterotomy) for the outcome of PEP (P = 0.42).

Analysis 6: guidewire-assisted cannulation compared to contrast-assisted cannulation according to inadvertent guidewire insertion or contrast injection into the PD (inadvertent PD manipulation)

'Cross-over' and 'non-crossover' studies

Four studies (Artifon 2007; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007) reported subgroup data regarding the rates of PEP among patients who did or did not have Inadvertent guidewire cannulation or contrast injection of the pancreatic duct (PD) (inadvertent PD manipulation) between the two cannulation techniques. Additional subgroup data regarding inadvertent PD manipulation were obtained from the author of one primary study (Nambu 2011). Among participants who had inadvertent PD manipulation, the unweighted pooled rates of PEP were 1.7% in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 8.7% in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. There was no significant heterogeneity for this analysis $(P = 0.68, I^2 = 0\%)$. Among participants with inadvertent PD manipulation, the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (RR 0.28, 95% CI 0.11 to 0.71; P = 0.008; Analysis 6.1). The NNT was 15 (95% CI 8 to 82). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained robust with OR or a fixed-effect model. Among participants who did not have inadvertent PD manipulation, the unweighted pooled rates of PEP were 2.2% in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 6.9% in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. There was no significant heterogeneity for this analysis (P = 0.69, I² = 0%). Among participants who did not have inadvertent PD manipulation, the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique also significantly reduced PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (RR 0.37, 95% CI 0.19 to 0.73; P = 0.004; Analysis 6.1). The NNT was 27 (95% CI 16 to 98). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained robust with OR or a fixed-effect model. Most importantly, the test for subgroup differences indicated no statistically significant differences between the two subgroups (participants who did or did not have inadvertent PD manipulation) for the outcome of PEP (P = 0.52).

'Non-crossover' studies

Four 'non-crossover' studies (Artifon 2007; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007) provided subgroup data regarding the rates of PEP among patients who did or did not have inadvertent PD manipulation between the two cannulation techniques. Among participants who had inadvertent PD manipulation, the unweighted pooled rates of PEP were 1.1% in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 9.5% in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. There was no significant heterogeneity for this analysis (P = 0.88, I^2 = 0%). Among participants with inadvertent PD manipulation, the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (RR 0.19, 95% CI 0.06 to 0.58; P = 0.003; Analysis 6.2). The NNT was 11 (95% CI 6 to 68). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained robust with OR or a fixed-effect model. Among participants who did not have inadvertent PD manipulation, the unweighted pooled rates of PEP were 2.4% in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 7.0% in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. There was no significant heterogeneity for this analysis (P = 0.57, $I^2 = 0\%$). Among participants who did not have inadvertent PD manipulation, the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique also significantly reduced PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (RR 0.38, 95% CI 0.19 to 0.78; P = 0.008; Analysis 6.2). The NNT was 28 (95% CI 15 to 222). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained robust with OR or a fixed-effect model. Most importantly, the test for subgroup differences indicated no statistically significant differences between the two subgroups (participants who did or did not have inadvertent PD manipulation) for the outcome of PEP (P = 0.27).

Analysis 7: guidewire-assisted cannulation compared to contrast-assisted cannulation according to the use of PD stent

'Cross-over' and 'non-crossover' studies

Pancreatic duct (PD) stents were used for prophylaxis of PEP in five studies (Bailey 2008; Gruchy 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Kobayashi 2010). One study (Gruchy 2007) permitted the use of PD stents but excluded from the analysis any patients who received PD stents (per protocol analysis). We included this study under the subgroup of studies that permitted PD stents based on the principle of ITT. PD stents were not permitted in four studies (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Lee 2009; Nambu 2011). Three studies did not report the use of PD stents (Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007; Mangiavillano 2011). Subgroup data of PEP rates among participants who did or did not receive PD stents were not reported by any of the included studies.

All five studies that permitted the use of PD stents provided data regarding the rates of PEP (Bailey 2008; Gruchy 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Kobayashi 2010), and comprised a total of 985 participants in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 875 in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique groups. There was no significant heterogeneity among the studies (P = 0.45, l² = 0%). Unweighted pooled rates of PEP for participants were 4.8% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 5.5% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. In studies that permitted the use of PD stents, there was no statistically significant difference in

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

the rates of PEP between the two cannulation techniques (RR 0.92, 95% CI 0.62 to 1.36; P = 0.68; Analysis 7.1). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained non-significant with OR or a fixed-effect model. The results also remained non-significant in a post hoc analysis with the exclusion of the only high risk of bias study for incomplete outcome data (Gruchy 2007).

All four studies that did not permit the use of PD stents provided data regarding the rates of PEP among all randomised patients (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Lee 2009; Nambu 2011), and comprised a total of 453 participants in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 449 in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique groups. There was no significant heterogeneity among the studies (P = 0.83, I² = 0%). Unweighted pooled rates of PEP for participants were 2.4% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 10.2% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique and 10.2% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. In studies that did not permit the use of PD stent, the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (RR 0.24, 95% CI 0.13 to 0.47; P < 0.0001; Analysis 7.1). The NNT was 14 (95% CI 10 to 23). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained robust with OR or a fixed-effect model.

All three studies that did not report the use of PD stents provided data regarding the rates of PEP among all randomised patients (Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007; Mangiavillano 2011), and comprised a total of 346 participants in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 342 in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique groups. There was no significant heterogeneity among the studies (P = 0.42, $l^2 = 0\%$). Unweighted pooled rates of PEP for participants were 1.2% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 5.3% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. In studies that did not report the use of PD stents, the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (RR 0.30, 95% CI 0.10 to 0.86; P = 0.03; Analysis 7.1). The NNT was 25 (95% CI 15 to 63). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained robust with OR or a fixed-effect model.

Most importantly, the test for subgroup differences indicated statistically significant differences between the two subgroups (studies that permitted the use of PD stents versus studies that did not permit the use of PD stents) (P = 0.0004) and the three subgroups (P = 0.0004) for the outcome of PEP.

'Non-crossover' studies

Among the five 'non-crossover' studies, three did not permit the use of PD stents (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Lee 2009) and two did not report the use of PD stents (Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007).

All three 'non-crossover' studies that did not permit the use of PD stents provided data regarding the rates of PEP among all randomised patients (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Lee 2009), and comprised a total of 367 participants in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 363 in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique groups. There was no significant heterogeneity among the studies (P = 0.80, $I^2 = 0\%$). Unweighted pooled rates of PEP for participants were 2.5% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 11.3% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. In 'non-crossover' studies that did not permit the use of PD stents, the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation

technique (RR 0.22, 95% CI 0.11 to 0.45; P < 0.0001; Analysis 7.2). The NNT was 11 (95% CI 8 to 20). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained robust with OR or a fixed-effect model.

The two studies that did not report the use of PD stents provided data regarding the rates of PEP among all randomised patients (Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007), and comprised a total of 300 participants in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 300 in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. There was no significant heterogeneity among the studies (P = 0.27, $I^2 = 18\%$). Unweighted pooled rates of PEP for participants were 0.7% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 4.7% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. In 'non-crossover' studies that did not report the use of PD stents, there was a non-significant trend towards reduced risk of PEP with the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (RR 0.20, 95% CI 0.04 to 1.03; P = 0.05; Analysis 7.2). In sensitivity analyses, the results became statistically significant with OR (OR 0.20, 95% CI 0.04 to 0.98; P = 0.05) or a fixed-effect model (RR 0.17, 95% CI 0.05 to 0.65; P = 0.010).

Most importantly, the test for subgroup differences indicated no statistically significant differences between the two subgroups ('non-crossover' studies that did not permit the use of PD stents versus 'non-crossover' studies that did not report the use of PD stents) for the outcome of PEP (P = 0.76).

Analysis 8: guidewire-assisted cannulation compared to contrast-assisted cannulation according to cannulation device

'Cross-over' and 'non-crossover' studies

A sphincterotome was used with both the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and the contrast-assisted cannulation technique in eight studies (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Bailey 2008; Gruchy 2007; Kawakami 2012; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007), whereas a catheter was used with both techniques in two studies (Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012). One study used a sphincterotome with the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and a catheter with the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (Nambu 2011). One study, in abstract format, did not report what cannulation device was used with either cannulation technique (Mangiavillano 2011). One study, in abstract format, reported the use of a sphincterotome or a catheter with the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique but did not report the cannulation device used with the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (Kobayashi 2010).

Post-ERCP pancreatitis (PEP)

Eight studies used a sphincterotome for both cannulation techniques (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Bailey 2008; Gruchy 2007; Kawakami 2012; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007) and reported the rates of PEP, and comprised a total of 1220 participants in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 1113 in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique groups. Unweighted pooled rates of PEP were 2.7% with the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 6.8% with the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. There was significant heterogeneity among the studies for this analysis (P = 0.03, $I^2 = 54\%$). In studies that used a sphincterotome for both cannulation techniques, the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (RR 0.37, 95% CI 0.18 to 0.76; P = 0.006; Analysis 8.1). The NNT was 26 (95% CI 16 to 74). In

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

Cochrane

sensitivity analyses, the results remained robust with OR or a fixedeffect model. The results also remained robust in a post hoc analysis with the exclusion of the only high risk of bias study for incomplete outcome data (Gruchy 2007).

Two studies used a catheter for both cannulation techniques (Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012) and reported the rates of PEP for all randomised patients, comprising a total of 269 participants in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 266 in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique groups. Unweighted pooled rates of PEP were 5.6% with the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 6.4% with the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. There was no significant heterogeneity among the studies for this analysis (P = 0.31, I² = 5%). In studies that used a catheter for both cannulation techniques, there was no statistically significant difference in the rates of PEP between the two cannulation techniques (RR 0.87, 95% CI 0.43 to 1.77; P = 0.71; Analysis 8.1).

One study used a sphincterotome with the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and a catheter with the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (Nambu 2011). The rates of PEP were 2.3% with the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 5.8% with the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. There was no statistically significant difference in the rates of PEP between the two cannulation techniques (RR 0.40, 95% CI 0.08 to 2.01; P = 0.27; Analysis 8.1).

Two studies did not report the cannulation device used for either of the two cannulation techniques (Kobayashi 2010; Mangiavillano 2011) and reported the rates of PEP for all randomised patients, comprising a total of 209 participants in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 201 in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique groups. Unweighted pooled rates of PEP were 5.7% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 7.0% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. There was no significant heterogeneity for this analysis (P = 0.42, I² = 0%). There was no statistically significant difference in the rates of PEP between the two cannulation techniques (RR 0.83, 95% CI 0.39 to 1.77; P = 0.63; Analysis 8.1).

Most importantly, the test for subgroup differences indicated no statistically significant differences between the two subgroups (sphincterotome with both techniques versus catheter with both techniques) (P = 0.06) or among the four subgroups (P = 0.17) for the outcome of PEP.

Primary cannulation success

Eight studies used a sphincterotome for both cannulation techniques (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Bailey 2008; Gruchy 2007; Kawakami 2012; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007). All except one study (Gruchy 2007) reported the primary cannulation success rates for all randomised patients, comprising a total of 979 participants in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 978 in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique groups. Unweighted pooled primary cannulation success rates were 85.6% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 80.8% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. There was significant heterogeneity among the studies for this analysis (P = 0.002, $I^2 =$ 72%). In studies that used a sphincterotome for both cannulation techniques, there was no statistically significant difference in the primary cannulation success rates between the two cannulation techniques (RR 1.05, 95% CI 0.99 to 1.11; P = 0.12, Analysis 8.2). In sensitivity analyses, the results became statistically significant with OR (OR 1.44, 95% CI 1.05 to 1.96; P = 0.02) or a fixed-effect model (RR 1.06, 95% CI 1.02 to 1.10; P = 0.004) favouring the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique.

Two studies used a catheter for both cannulation techniques (Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012) and reported the primary cannulation success rates for all randomised patients, comprising a total of 269 participants in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 266 in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique groups. Unweighted pooled primary cannulation success rates were 78.4% with the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 60.5% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. There was significant heterogeneity among the studies for this analysis (P = 0.001, $I^2 = 90\%$). In studies that used a catheter for both cannulation techniques, there was no statistically significant difference in the primary cannulation success rates between the two cannulation techniques (RR 1.25, 95% CI 0.86 to 1.82; P = 0.25; Analysis 8.2). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained non-significant with OR but became statistically significant with a fixed-effect model (RR 1.30, 95% CI 1.15 to 1.46; P < 0.0001).

One study used a sphincterotome with the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and a catheter with the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (Nambu 2011). The primary cannulation rates were 77.9% with the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 72.1% with the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. There was no statistically significant difference in the primary cannulation success rates between the two cannulation techniques (RR 1.08, 95% CI 0.91 to 1.28; P = 0.38; Analysis 8.2).

Two studies did not report the cannulation device used for either of the two cannulation techniques (Kobayashi 2010; Mangiavillano 2011), and only one study (Kobayashi 2010) provided primary cannulation success rates for all randomised patients. The primary cannulation rates were 83.4% with the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 86.8% with the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. There was no statistically significant difference in the primary cannulation rates between the two cannulation techniques (RR 0.96, 95% CI 0.88 to 1.05; P = 0.40; Analysis 8.2).

Most importantly, the test for subgroup differences indicated statistically significant differences between the two subgroups (sphincterotome with both techniques versus catheter with both techniques) (P = 0.001) and among the four subgroups (P = 0.001) for the outcome of primary cannulation success, significantly favouring the guidewire-assisted technique when a catheter was used for cannulation.

'Non-crossover' studies

Post-ERCP pancreatitis (PEP)

All five 'non-crossover' studies used a sphincterotome for both cannulation techniques and reported the rates of PEP for all randomised patients (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007), comprising a total of 667 participants in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 663 in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique groups. There was no significant heterogeneity among the studies for this analysis (P = 0.81, $I^2 = 0\%$). Unweighted pooled rates of PEP for participants were 1.6% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique. In 'non-crossover' studies that used a sphincterotome for both cannulation technique signifi-

24

Copyright © 2012 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

cantly reduced PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (RR 0.22, 95% CI 0.12 to 0.42; P < 0.00001; Analysis 8.3). The NNT was 16 (95% CI 11 to 30). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained with robust with OR or a fixed-effect model.

Subgroup analysis according to cannulation device could not be performed as all 'non-crossover' studies used a sphincterotome for both cannulation techniques.

Primary cannulation success

All five 'non-crossover' studies used a sphincterotome for both cannulation techniques and reported the primary cannulation success rates for all randomised patients (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007), comprising a total of 667 participants in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 663 in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique groups. There was significant heterogeneity among the studies for this analysis (P = 0.0002, I² = 82%). Unweighted pooled primary cannulation rates were 90.6% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 85.4% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. There was no statistically significant difference in the primary cannulation success rates between the two cannulation techniques (RR 1.05, 95% CI 0.97 to 1.13; P = 0.21; Analysis 8.4). In sensitivity analyses, the results became statistically significant with OR (OR 1.64, 95% CI 1.01 to 2.68; P = 0.05) and a fixed-effect model (RR 1.06, 95% CI 1.02 to 1.10; P = 0.003).

Subgroup analysis according to cannulation device could not be performed as all 'non-crossover' studies used a sphincterotome for both cannulation techniques.

Analysis 9: guidewire-assisted cannulation compared to contrast-assisted cannulation according to involvement of trainees in cannulation

'Cross-over' and 'non-crossover' studies

Trainees were allowed to start cannulation in five studies (Bailey 2008; Gruchy 2007; Kawakami 2012; Kobayashi 2010; Nambu 2011). If cannulation was unsuccessful after a predefined cannulation time limit, the experienced endoscopists would take over the procedure. In other studies (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Lee 2009; Lella 2004), experienced endoscopists performed all procedures. Two studies (Mangiavillano 2007; Mangiavillano 2011) did not provide information as to whether trainees were involved in cannulation.

Post-ERCP pancreatitis (PEP)

Five studies with involvement of only experienced endoscopists in cannulation reported the rates of PEP for all randomised patients (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Lee 2009; Lella 2004), comprising a total of 734 participants in the guidewireassisted cannulation technique and 728 in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique groups. There was significant heterogeneity among the studies (P = 0.18, I² = 37%). Unweighted pooled rates of PEP were 2.5% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 8.5% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique and 8.5% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique swith involvement of only experienced endoscopists, the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced the rates of PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (RR 0.29, 95% CI 0.14 to 0.60; P = 0.0009; Analysis 9.1). The NNT was 17 (95% CI 12 to 33). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained robust with OR or a fixed-effect model. Five studies had involvement of trainees in cannulation and reported the rates of PEP (Bailey 2008; Gruchy 2007; Kawakami 2012; Kobayashi 2010; Nambu 2011). Unweighted pooled rates of PEP were 4.4% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique. There was no significant heterogeneity among the studies (P = 0.38, I² = 5%). In studies with involvement of trainees in cannulation, there was no statistically significant difference in the rates of PEP between the two cannulation techniques (RR 0.93, 95% CI 0.60 to 1.46; P = 0.76; Analysis 9.1). In sensitivity analysis, the results remained non-significant with OR or a fixed-effect model. The results also remained non-significant in a post hoc analysis with the exclusion of the only high risk of bias study for incomplete outcome data (Gruchy 2007).

Two studies did not provide information as to whether trainees were involved in cannulation (Mangiavillano 2007; Mangiavillano 2011), and comprised a total of 146 participants in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 142 in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique groups. There was no significant heterogeneity among the studies (P = 0.79, $l^2 = 0\%$). Unweighted pooled rates of PEP were 2.7% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique. In studies that did not provide information as to whether trainees were involved in cannulation, there was no statistically significant difference in the rates of PEP between the two cannulation techniques (RR 0.39, 95% CI 0.12 to 1.21; P = 0.10; Analysis 9.1).

Most importantly, the test for subgroup differences indicated statistically significant differences between the two subgroups (studies with versus without trainee involvement in cannulation) (P = 0.0006) or for the three subgroups (P = 0.002) for the outcome of PEP, favouring the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique when only experienced endoscopists were involved in cannulation.

Primary cannulation success

Five studies had involvement of only experienced endoscopists in cannulation and reported the primary cannulation success rates for all randomised patients (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Lee 2009; Lella 2004), comprising a total of 734 participants in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 728 in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique groups. Unweighted pooled primary cannulation success rates were 87.5% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 76.8% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. There was significant heterogeneity among the studies (P < 0.00001, I² = 96%). In studies that had involvement of only experienced endoscopists in cannulation, there was no statistically significant difference in the primary cannulation success rates between the two cannulation techniques (RR 1.14, 95% CI 0.92 to 1.40; P = 0.23; Analysis 9.2). In sensitivity analyses, the results became statistically significant with OR (OR 1.96, 95% CI 1.11 to 3.45; P = 0.02) and a fixed-effect model (RR 1.14, 95% CI 1.09 to 1.19; P < 0.00001).

Five studies had involvement of trainees in cannulation (Bailey 2008; Gruchy 2007; Kawakami 2012; Kobayashi 2010; Nambu 2011). All except one study (Gruchy 2007) reported primary cannulation success rates. Unweighted pooled primary cannulation rates were 77.2% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 75.0% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. There was no significant heterogeneity among the studies (P = 0.40, $I^2 = 0\%$). In studies that had involvement of trainees in cannulation, there was no statistically significant difference in the primary cannulation rates

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

between the two cannulation techniques (RR 1.02, 95% Cl 0.96 to 1.08; P = 0.56; Analysis 9.2). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained non-significant with OR or a fixed-effect model.

Two studies did not provide information as to whether trainees were involved in cannulation (Mangiavillano 2007; Mangiavillano 2011). Only one study reported primary cannulation success rates (Mangiavillano 2007). The primary cannulation success rates were 98.0% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 96.0% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. There was no statistically significant difference in the primary cannulation rates between the two cannulation techniques (RR 1.02, 95% CI 0.97 to 1.07; P = 0.41; Analysis 9.2).

Most importantly, the test for subgroup differences indicated statistically significant differences between the two subgroups (studies with versus without trainee involvement in cannulation) (P = 0.008) or three subgroups (P = 0.002) for the outcome of primary cannulation success, favouring the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique when only experienced endoscopists were involved in cannulation.

'Non-crossover' studies

Post-ERCP pancreatitis (PEP)

Among the five 'non-crossover' studies, experienced endoscopists performed all procedures in four studies (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Lee 2009; Lella 2004), and one study did not provide information as to whether trainees were involved in cannulation (Mangiavillano 2007). No 'non-crossover' studies had involvement of trainees in cannulation.

All four 'non-crossover' studies with involvement of only experienced endoscopists in cannulation reported the rates of PEP for all randomised patients (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Lee 2009; Lella 2004), comprising a total of 567 participants in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 563 in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. There was no significant heterogeneity among the studies for this analysis (P = 0.73, $I^2 = 0\%$). Unweighted pooled rates of PEP for participants were 1.6% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 8.7% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. In 'non-crossover' studies with involvement of only experienced endoscopists in cannulation, the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (RR 0.21, 95% CI 0.10 to 0.41; P < 0.00001; Analysis 9.3). The NNT was 15 (95% CI 10 to 30). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained robust with OR and a fixed-effect model.

One 'non-crossover' study did not provide information as to whether trainees were involved in cannulation (Mangiavillano 2007), and comprised a total of 100 participants in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 100 in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique groups. The rates of PEP for participants were 2.0% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 6.0% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. There was no statistically significant difference in the rates of PEP between the two cannulation techniques (RR 0.33, 95% CI 0.07 to 1.61; P = 0.17; Analysis 9.3).

Most importantly, the test for subgroup differences indicated no statistically significant differences between the two subgroups (studies with trainee involvement in cannulation versus studies with uncertain trainee involvement in cannulation) for the outcome of PEP (P = 0.52).

Primary cannulation success

All four 'non-crossover' studies with involvement of only experienced endoscopists in cannulation reported primary cannulation success rates for all randomised patients (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Lee 2009; Lella 2004), comprising a total of 567 participants in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 563 in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. Unweighted pooled primary cannulation success rates were 89.2% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 83.5% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. There was significant heterogeneity among the studies for this analysis (P < 0.0001, $I^2 = 87\%$). There was no statistically significant difference in the primary cannulation success rates between the two cannulation techniques (RR 1.06, 95% CI 0.93 to 1.21; P = 0.37; Analysis 9.4). In sensitivity analyses, the results remained non-significant with OR but became statistically significant with a fixed-effect model (RR 1.07, 95% CI 1.02 to 1.12, P = 0.004).

One 'non-crossover' study did not provide information as to whether trainees were involved in cannulation (Mangiavillano 2007), and comprised a total of 100 participants in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 100 in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique groups. The primary cannulation success rates for participants were 98.0% for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 96.0% for the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. There was no statistically significant difference in the rates of PEP between the two cannulation techniques (RR 1.02, 95% CI 0.97 to 1.07; P = 0.41; Analysis 9.4).

Most importantly, the test for subgroup differences indicated no statistically significant differences between the two subgroups (studies with trainee involvement in cannulation versus studies with uncertain trainee involvement in cannulation) for the outcome of primary cannulation success (P = 0.17).

DISCUSSION

This systematic review and meta-analysis assessed the clinical effectiveness and safety of the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique in the common bile duct (CBD) for the prevention of post-ERCP pancreatitis (PEP) and for achieving selective biliary cannulation. This has been a complex area to review systemically due to the variability in trial designs. These include permission versus non-permission of technique 'cross-over' when the randomised technique failed, the use of precut sphincterotomy as a rescue technique, the variable definitions used by the primary studies for difficult cannulation before technique 'cross-over' or resorting to precut sphincterotomy, the use of prophylactic pancreatic duct (PD) stents, the different cannulation devices used between intervention arms, the variable number and experience of endoscopists, and the involvement of trainees in cannulation. Furthermore, studies have used different criteria to diagnose and grade the severity of PEP.

To standardize the definitions of PEP and to allow comparability between trials, we determined a priori that PEP, as defined by the consensus definition (Cotton 1991), to be the most important primary outcome. According to the consensus definition, PEP was defined by the presence of abdominal pain characteristic of pancreatitis associated with a serum amylase level of at least three times

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

Copyright © 2012 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



above the upper limit of normal at 24 hours after the procedure, together with an unplanned hospital stay or an extension of a planned hospital stay by at least two days (Cotton 1991). We also defined the severity of PEP based on the consensus criteria (Cotton 1991) depending on the number of days of hospitalisation and local complications secondary to pancreatitis as mild (hospital stay of up to three days), moderate (hospital stay for four to 10 days) and severe (hospital stay for more than 10 days with a significant complication). Although it appears the consensus definition (abdominal pain associated with a serum amylase level at least three times above the upper limit of normal at 24 hours after ERCP) was used by most studies to define PEP (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Bailey 2008; Gruchy 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Kobayashi 2010; Lee 2009; Mangiavillano 2011; Nambu 2011), procedure-related hospital stay was specifically stated as part of the diagnostic criteria by only one study (Gruchy 2007). In one study (Lella 2004), a serum amylase level of at least five times the upper limit of normal was used, which may have reduced the apparent rate of PEP. In one study (Artifon 2007) all patients were admitted for overnight observation after ERCP. As a result, patients were more likely to undergo laboratory and radiological evaluation of abdominal pain as opposed to being discharged home following ERCP. This may have increased the apparent rate of PEP (Artifon 2007). One study (Mangiavillano 2007) did not specify the criteria for the diagnosis of PEP. Severity of PEP was graded using the consensus criteria in six studies (Bailey 2008; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Kobayashi 2010; Lee 2009; Nambu 2011). Two studies (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007) graded severity using the Ranson's criteria (Ranson 1974) and the Balthazar grading system (Balthazar 1990). Two studies (Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007) did not specify the criteria used for severity assessment. Two other studies did not provide outcome data regarding the severity of PEP (Gruchy 2007; Mangiavillano 2011).

Because the definitions and grading of severity of PEP were variable between studies, we decided to accept the definitions used by the primary studies for this review. We acknowledge that the variable definitions used by the primary studies are likely to introduce heterogeneity in the analyses. However, the definition of PEP still remains a controversial issue. The consensus definition (Cotton 1991) has not been adopted widely, and varying definitions of PEP have been used both in research and in clinical practice. In our review, the incidence of PEP ranged from 2.0% (Lella 2004) to 8.3% (Artifon 2007) among the included studies (Table 2). This varying incidence of PEP may be attributable to a combination of factors, differences in patient populations (case mix), techniques performed during the procedure, endoscopic expertise, definitions of PEP used, methods of data collection, and completeness of follow-up and assessment (Freeman 2004a; Testoni 2002).

Summary of main results

We have adopted the GRADE approach to evaluate and rate the quality of evidence for each clinical outcome reported in this systematic review (Guyatt 2008). RCTs without important limitations constitute high quality evidence. However, there are five factors that can lower the quality of evidence, 1. limitations in the design and implementation of available studies suggesting high likelihood of bias, 2. indirectness of evidence (indirect population, intervention, control, outcomes), 3. unexplained heterogeneity or inconsistency of results (including problems with subgroup analyses), 4. imprecision of results (wide confidence intervals), and 5. high probability of publication bias. In addition, there are three factors that

can increase the quality of evidence, 1. large magnitude of treatment effect, 2. a dose-response gradient, and 3. all plausible confounding would reduce a demonstrated effect or suggest a spurious effect when results show no effect.

Post-ERCP pancreatitis (PEP)

Post-ERCP pancreatitis (PEP) is the primary outcome of this analysis. We found that the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced PEP compared to the conventional contrast-assisted cannulation technique. Heterogeneity in this analysis could be explained by differences in trial design ('cross-over' versus 'non-crossover' to the alternative technique if the randomised technique failed), publication type and risk of bias (random sequence generation). Other factors such as the use of a prophylactic PD stent, cannulation devices (sphincterotome versus standard catheter), and involvement of trainees in cannulation also contribute to heterogeneity, but these factors could be confounded by trial design due to overlap in comparison groups between the trial design and these subgroups. Most information is obtained from studies with high risk of bias for blinding of participants and personnel (the endoscopists). This may have an impact on the rates of PEP depending on the preference and expertise of the endoscopists performing the procedure. Overall, the qualify of evidence for PEP is moderate. Hence, further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate. See Summary of findings for the main comparison.

Severity of post-ERCP pancreatitis (PEP)

The severity of PEP is an important clinical outcome as it correlates with mortality, complications and length of hospital stay. We found that the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced the risk of mild PEP compared to the contrast-assisted technique. However, there was no statistically significant difference in the rates of moderate or severe PEP between the two cannulation techniques. The event rates for moderate and severe PEP were low, resulting in wide confidence intervals around the estimates. The results are therefore consistent with either no effect or inadequate power to rule out clinically important differences between the two cannulation techniques. The quality of evidence for the severity of PEP is low due to significant heterogeneity and inclusion of high risk of bias studies for blinding of participants and personnel (the endoscopists).

Primary cannulation success

Primary cannulation success is an important benchmark of successful ERCP. A high primary cannulation success rate reduces the risk of difficult cannulation, repeated cannulation attempts and the need for precut sphincterotomy, all of which have been reported as independent procedure-related risk factors for PEP (Freeman 2001). We found a significantly higher primary cannulation rate with the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique than with the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. Heterogeneity in this analysis could be explained by involvement of trainees in cannulation. However, this factor could also be confounded by trial design. The quality of evidence for primary cannulation success is low due to significant heterogeneity, which could be explained by trial design, and inclusion of high risk of bias studies for blinding of participants and personnel (the endoscopists). Lack of blinding of endoscopists may introduce bias due to the endoscopist's experience and preference of techniques.

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

Copyright © 2012 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Secondary cannulation success

Secondary cannulation success is defined as successful cannulation after 'cross-over' to the alternative technique when the randomised technique failed. This is an important outcome as a high secondary cannulation success rate may reduce the need for precut sphincterotomy or the risk of a failed procedure. Among 'crossover' studies, we found no difference in the 'cross-over' rates between the two cannulation techniques. We also found no difference in the cannulation success rate after 'cross-over' to either technique. The quality of evidence for secondary cannulation success is low due to significant heterogeneity and the inclusion of high risk of bias studies for blinding of participants and personnel (the endoscopists). Lack of blinding of endoscopists may introduce bias due to the endoscopist's experience and preference of techniques.

Overall cannulation success

Overall cannulation success is an important outcome as failed procedures usually necessitate repeat ERCP or a radiological or a surgical procedure, which carry additional costs and risks (Perdue 2004). We found no statistically significant difference in the overall cannulation success rates between the two cannulation techniques. However, this outcome is difficult to interpret because the overall effect could be diluted by 'cross-over' studies and the use of precut as a rescue technique. The quality of evidence for overall cannulation success is low due to significant heterogeneity and the inclusion of high risk of bias studies for blinding of participants and personnel (the endoscopists). Lack of blinding of endoscopists may introduce bias due to the endoscopist's experience and preference of techniques.

The need for precut sphincterotomy

The need for precut sphincterotomy is an important clinical outcome as it has been reported to be associated with an increased risk of complications including PEP, bleeding and perforation (Cennamo 2010; Freeman 2001; Masci 2003). We found that the need for precut sphincterotomy was significantly reduced by the use of the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. The quality of evidence for the use of precut sphincterotomy is low due to the inclusion of high risk of bias studies for blinding of participants and personnel (the endoscopists). Lack of blinding of endoscopists may introduce bias due to the endoscopist's experience and preference of techniques.

Inadvertent PD cannulation or injection

Inadvertent PD manipulation (cannulation or injection) has been reported to be associated with an increased risk of PEP (Masci 2003; Vandervoort 2002). We found a non-significant trend towards less inadvertent PD manipulation with the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. The results are consistent with either no effect or inadequate power to rule out clinically important differences between the two cannulation techniques. The quality of the evidence for inadvertent PD cannulation or injection is low due to significant heterogeneity and inclusion of high risk of bias studies for blinding of participants and personnel (the endoscopists). Lack of blinding of endoscopists may introduce bias due to the endoscopist's experience and preference of techniques.

ERCP-related complications

With regard to safety endpoints, there was no statistically significant difference in the risk of post-sphincterotomy bleeding between the two cannulation techniques. However, the result is compatible with either no difference in bleeding risk between the two cannulation techniques or inadequate power to rule out clinically important differences. Nevertheless, the risk of bleeding appeared to be low and most bleeding episodes either stopped spontaneously or with medical or endoscopic therapies. Overall, the risks of perforation, cholangitis and mortality appeared to be very low.

Summary of findings on subgroup analyses

Meta-analyses on subgroups of the studies were performed to explore sources of heterogeneity. Meta-regression was not performed given the small number of included studies. We prespecified all subgroup analyses based on scientific rationale. Due to the observational nature of subgroup analyses, the following results should be considered hypothesis generating for further testing rather than evidence that should change practice. Furthermore, differences between subgroups, particularly those that correspond to differences between studies, need to be interpreted cautiously since chance variation between subgroups is inevitable. The rationale for and the limitations of the analyses are discussed followed by a summary of the findings on each subgroup analysis.

Trial design

Endoscopic trials usually involve comparison of an established technique with a new technique. 'Cross-over' between interventions is not uncommon due to unforeseen technical challenges or endoscopic findings. This perceived need for 'cross-over' may be motivated by the moral imperative to avoid the potential adverse consequences of failed ERCP, complications, and the need for repeat ERCP, percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography or surgery. This 'cross-over' design, however, should not be confused with trials in which all participants are randomised to a sequence of treatments or interventions. In this review, technique 'cross-over' was permitted in seven included studies (Bailey 2008; Gruchy 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Kawakami 2012; Kobayashi 2010; Mangiavillano 2011; Nambu 2011); patients were permitted to 'cross-over' to the alternative technique if the randomised technique failed to achieve biliary cannulation within a predefined cannulation limit. Among 'cross-over' studies, the percentage of patients requiring 'crossover' to the alternative technique ranged from 15.2% (Kobayashi 2010) to 32.2% (Katsinelos 2008). These 'cross-over' studies are at risk for contamination due to the unavoidable carry-over effects in the subgroup of patients who received the alternative technique after failing the assigned technique. Hence, an observed effect cannot be attributed to the randomised intervention alone. Furthermore, the 'cross-over' effect can substantially reduce the power of a trial to find an overall treatment difference. There is also the concern of differential procedural 'cross-over' bias. In some studies, there were disproportionately larger numbers of patients who required 'cross-over' from the contrast-assisted cannulation technique to the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique (Bailey 2008; Katsinelos 2008) than vice versa. This may well be due to lower primary cannulation success with the contrast-assisted cannulation technique than with the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique. Alternatively, it is conceivable that this may also reflect the preference or expertise of the endoscopist, and the trial results may therefore be biased. Nevertheless, restricting analyses to patients who did not 'cross-over' would certainly produce biased results be-

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

Copyright © 2012 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

cause those who required 'cross-over' were likely to be more difficult to cannulate and therefore carried a higher risk of PEP than those who did not 'cross-over'. We therefore decided a priori to investigate trial design as a potential source of heterogeneity by performing subgroup analysis ('cross-over' versus 'non-crossover' studies).

In our prespecified subgroup analysis according to trial design, we found that the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique only in 'non-crossover' studies, and not in 'cross-over' studies. Most importantly, the test for subgroup differences indicated statistically significant differences between 'non-crossover' and 'cross-over' studies. Although it is unlikely that in clinical practice biliary cannulation is performed with either technique alone, our results may support the use of guidewire-assisted cannulation as the most appropriate first-line cannulation technique. Overall, trial design appears to be a significant source of heterogeneity for the outcome of PEP, and does have a significant impact on the effect estimates of PEP.

Publication type

The inclusion of unpublished data in meta-analyses is controversial. There is empirical evidence to suggest that published studies are more likely to report statistically significant or clinically favourable results than unpublished studies (Dickersin 1987; Easterbrook 1991; Eyding 2010). This is likely to be due to studies with negative results not being submitted for publication rather than being rejected after submission. When unfavourable results of clinical trials are not published, meta-analyses and systematic reviews that are based only on published data may overestimate the treatment effects. On the other hand, unpublished studies may be of lower methodological quality than published studies (Cook 1993), and their inclusion may therefore compromise the validity of a meta-analysis. However, previous studies have found no significant methodological differences between published and unpublished studies (Dickersin 1987; Easterbrook 1991). To ameliorate the effects of publication bias, we included both published and unpublished studies in our meta-analysis. We also decided a priori to investigate publication type as a potential source of heterogeneity by comparing the results of published and unpublished studies.

Among fully published studies, there was a non-significant trend towards less PEP with the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. Among unpublished studies, the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. However, the test for subgroup differences indicated no statistically significant differences between fully published versus unpublished studies for the outcome of PEP. Overall, publication type appears to be a source of heterogeneity for the outcome of PEP but does not have a significant impact on the effect estimates of PEP.

Risk of bias

The success of randomisation depends on two interrelated processes, random sequence generation and allocation concealment. Inadequate sequence generation has been shown to yield exaggerated estimates of intervention effects compared with trials with adequate sequence generation (Als-Nielsen 2004; Kjaergard 2001; Schulz 2002). This is because selection bias can arise due to selective enrolment and non-enrolment of participants into a study if the sequence generation is not truly random. Concealment of allocation is important in protecting the merit of randomisation. Without concealment of allocation, investigators may systematically influence group allocation. Empiric studies have shown that inadequate allocation concealment can also lead to exaggerated estimates of treatment effects (Kjaergard 2001; Schulz 1995) but with scope for bias in either direction. In addition, inadequate reporting has been associated with biased treatment estimates (Moher 1998; Schulz 1995). We therefore performed prespecified subgroup analyses according to random sequence generation (unclear versus low risk of bias).

Separating low and unclear risk of bias studies for random sequence generation (but not for allocation concealment) reduced statistical heterogeneity for the outcome of PEP. In unclear risk of bias studies for random sequence generation or allocation concealment, the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. In contrast, there was no significant difference in the rates of PEP between the two cannulation techniques in low risk of bias studies for random sequence generation or for allocation concealment. However, the test for subgroup differences indicated no statistically significant differences between the two subgroups (according to risk of bias for random sequence generation or for allocation concealment) for the outcome of PEP. Overall, the results of the subgroup analyses would suggest that selection bias does not have a significant impact on the effect estimates for PEP.

Precut sphincterotomy

Precut sphincterotomy is often used after conventional methods of biliary cannulation have failed. Although the use of precut sphincterotomy may improve the cannulation success rate, prospective studies have suggested that it is an independent risk factor for post-ERCP complications including PEP (Cennamo 2010; Freeman 2001; Masci 2003). However, it remains controversial as to whether precut alone or the repeated attempts at cannulation prior to precut is the culprit factor in the development of PEP (Testoni 2011). We were not able to perform meta-analysis based on individual patient-level data because none of the studies reported individual patient data. Subgroup data were provided by three 'non-crossover' studies (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Lee 2009). We therefore performed prespecified between-study subgroup analysis according to the permission of precut sphincterotomy for all included studies and within-study subgroup analysis for the studies that provided subgroup data (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Lee 2009).

The permission of precut sphincterotomy as a rescue technique for difficult cannulation was not found to be a significant source of heterogeneity for the outcome of PEP because most of the included studies, with the exception of two (Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007), permitted the use of precut sphincterotomy. In our prespecified subgroup analyses according to the use of precut sphincterotomy (permission or non-permission of precut at study level), the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique in studies that permitted the use of precut sphincterotomy. Only one study (Lella 2004) did not permit the use of precut sphincterotomy. Based on this one study (Lella 2004), there was a nonsignificant trend towards less PEP with the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. One study (Mangiavillano 2007), in abstract format, did

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

not report the use of precut sphincterotomy. Most importantly, the test for subgroup differences indicated no statistically significant differences between the two subgroups (studies that permitted the use of precut versus study that did not permit the use of precut). Interestingly, the within-study subgroup analysis showed the opposite results, suggesting that the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced the rates of PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique when precut was not used. When precut was used, there was no statistically significant difference in the rates of PEP between the two cannulation techniques. The results are therefore consistent with either no effect or inadequate power to rule out clinically important differences between the two cannulation techniques when precut was used. The test for subgroup differences indicated no statistically significant differences between participants who did or did not undergo precut sphincterotomy for the outcome of PEP. Overall, the results of the between-study and within-study subgroup analyses would suggest that the use of precut sphincterotomy does not have a significant impact on the effect estimates for PEP, and the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced the rates of PEP regardless of whether or not precut was used.

Inadvertent guidewire insertion or contrast injection into the PD (inadvertent PD manipulation)

Several mechanisms have been postulated for the prevention of PEP with the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique. They include facilitating selective biliary cannulation, limiting papillary trauma, and minimizing inadvertent contrast injection into the main PD or the papilla itself (submucosal injection) and, thereby, reducing the possibility of mechanical, chemical and hydrostatic injury to the pancreas when compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. However, inadvertent guidewire insertion into the PD (especially when performed repeatedly) may result in injury to the papilla or the PD, increasing the likelihood of PEP. Moreover, it remains unclear whether inadvertent guidewire insertion into the PD is safer than inadvertent contrast injection into the PD with regard to PEP. We were not able to perform meta-analysis based on individual patient-level data because none of the studies reported individual patient data. Subgroup data were provided by four 'noncrossover' studies (Artifon 2007; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007) and one 'cross-over' study (Nambu 2011). We therefore performed prespecified within-study subgroup analysis for the studies that provided subgroup data according to inadvertent guidewire cannulation or contrast injection into the PD (inadvertent PD manipulation).

Among participants with inadvertent PD manipulation, the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation. This suggests that the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique may reduce PEP by avoiding inadvertent contrast injection into the PD. Among participants who did not have inadvertent PD manipulation, the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique also significantly reduced PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. This suggests that the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique may also reduce PEP by limiting repeated cannulation trauma to the papilla. The benefit of the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique was, however, greater among participants with inadvertent PD manipulation. Most importantly, the test for subgroup differences indicated no statistically significant differences between the participants who did or did not have inadvertent PD manipulation for the outcome of PEP. Our results, therefore, support the hypothesis that the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique reduces PEP not only by minimizing contrast injection into the PD but also by limiting papillary trauma.

PD stent

Outflow tract edema caused by cannulation trauma to the papilla, inadvertent PD manipulation, and contrast injection may cause obstruction to the flow of pancreatic secretions with subsequent acute pancreatic inflammation. It has been postulated that a stent placed across the injured outflow tract may help to maintain the flow of pancreatic secretions and reduce the intraductal pressure after ERCP. Indeed, PD stent placement in high risk patients has been found to significantly reduce the risk of PEP (Choudhary 2011). We were not able to perform meta-analysis based on individual patient-level data because none of the studies reported individual patient data. Separate subgroup data according to the use of a PD stent were also not reported by any of the included studies. We therefore performed prespecified between-study subgroup analysis according to the permission of a PD stent for all included studies.

Separating studies for the use of PD stents (permission versus nonpermission at study level) reduced statistical heterogeneity for the outcome of PEP. However, there is significant overlap in trial design and the use of PD stents (permission versus non-permission at study level). All studies that permitted the use of PD stents were 'cross-over' studies, whereas all except one study (Nambu 2011) that did not permit the use of PD stents were 'non-crossover' studies. Among the 'cross-over' studies included for this analysis, the use of PD stents ranged from 4.7% (Bailey 2008) to 8.0% (Kawakami 2012). In contrast, the percentage of patients requiring 'crossover' to the alternative technique ranged from 15.2% (Kobayashi 2010) to 32.2% (Katsinelos 2008). Hence, trial design rather than the use of PD stents may be a more important source of heterogeneity for the outcome of PEP. In studies that did not permit the use of PD stents, the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. In studies that permitted the use of PD stents, there was no statistically significant difference in the rates of PEP between the two cannulation techniques. The test for subgroup differences indicated statistically significant differences between the two subgroups (studies that permitted the use of PD stents versus studies that did not permit the use of PD stents), favouring the use of guidewire-assisted cannulation technique in studies that did not permit the use of PD stents. However, the results could be confounded by trial design. Among the 'non-crossover' studies that did not permit the use of PD stents, the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation techniques. As no 'non-crossover' study permitted the use of PD stents, subgroup analyses restricted to 'non-crossover' studies according to the use of PD stents (permission versus non-permission at study level) could not be performed.

Cannulation device

Biliary cannulation is best performed from below with an upward view of the papilla and with the cannulation device in line with the axis of the CBD towards the 11 o'clock position (Freeman 2005). Standard catheters are limited in their ability to vary the angle of approach to the papilla independent of the endoscope to gain biliary access. The tip of the sphincterotome, however, can be adjusted to give preferential upward angulation for selective biliary cannulation. Indeed, RCTs have found the use of a sphincterotome to

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)



be superior to that of a standard catheter for achieving selective biliary cannulation, with a significant reduction in cannulation times and in the number of attempts required for selective biliary cannulation (Cortas 1999; Schwacha 2000). Whether the use of a sphincterotome for cannulation results in less PEP is not clear. We therefore performed prespecified between-study subgroup analyses according to the use of cannulation device (sphincterotome versus standard catheter).

Separating studies according to cannulation device reduced statistical heterogeneity for the outcome of PEP. However, this is largely due to overlap in trial design and the use of a cannulation device, the two studies that used a catheter for both cannulation techniques were also 'cross-over' studies. In studies that used a sphincterotome for both cannulation techniques, the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. In the two studies that used a catheter for both cannulation techniques, there was no statistically significant difference in the rates of PEP between the two cannulation techniques. Most importantly, the test for subgroup differences indicated no statistically significant differences between the two subgroups (sphincterotome with both techniques versus catheter with both techniques) for the outcome of PEP. As all 'non-crossover' studies used a sphincterotome for both cannulation techniques, subgroup analysis restricted to 'non-crossover' studies according to cannulation device could not be performed. However, the results could be confounded by trial design.

In studies that used a sphincterotome for both cannulation techniques, there was no statistically significant difference in the primary cannulation success rates between the two cannulation techniques. Similarly, there was no statistically significant difference in the primary cannulation success rates between the two cannulation techniques in studies that used a catheter for both cannulation techniques. The test for subgroup differences, however, indicated statistically significant differences between the two subgroups (sphincterotome with both techniques versus catheter with both techniques) for the outcome of primary cannulation success, significantly favouring the guidewire-assisted technique when a catheter was used for cannulation. As all 'non-crossover' studies used a sphincterotome for both cannulation techniques, subgroup analysis restricted to 'non-crossover' studies according to cannulation device could not be performed.

Involvement of trainees in cannulation

Trainee participation in the procedure has been shown to be a significant risk factor for the development of PEP (Cheng 2006). This increased risk is possibly due to multiple cannulation attempts by trainees. The findings of the UK National Confidential Enquiry into Patient Outcomes and Death relating to ERCP suggested that trainees with experience of > 200 ERCPs had an unsupervised cannulation rate of 66%; this fell to 40% for those with experience of < 200 ERCPs (Williams 2007a). This is in contrast to a cannulation success rate of over 90% in experienced endoscopists. We therefore performed prespecified between-study subgroup analyses according to the involvement of trainees in cannulation.

Separating studies according to whether trainees were involved in cannulation reduced statistical heterogeneity for the outcome of PEP. However, there is significant overlap in trial design and the involvement of trainees in cannulation. All studies with involvement of trainees in cannulation were 'cross-over' studies, whereas all but one study (Katsinelos 2008) with involvement of only experienced endoscopists were 'non-crossover' studies. In studies with involvement of only experienced endoscopists, the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced the rates of PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. In studies with involvement of trainees in cannulation, there was no statistically significant difference in the rates of PEP between the two cannulation techniques. Most importantly, the test for subgroup differences indicated statistically significant differences between the two subgroups (studies with versus without trainee involvement in cannulation) for the outcome of PEP, favouring the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique when only experienced endoscopists were involved in cannulation. However, the results could be confounded by trial design. Among the 'non-crossover' studies without trainee involvement in cannulation, the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation techniques. As no 'non-crossover' study involved trainees in cannulation, subgroup analyses restricted to 'non-crossover' studies according to trainee involvement could not be performed.

In studies that involved only experienced endoscopists in cannulation, there was no statistically significant difference in the primary cannulation success rates between the two cannulation techniques. Similarly, in studies that involved trainees in cannulation, there was no statistically significant difference in the primary cannulation rates between the two cannulation techniques. The test for subgroup differences, however, indicated statistically significant differences between the two subgroups (studies with versus without trainee involvement in cannulation) for the outcome of primary cannulation success, favouring the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique when only experienced endoscopists were involved in cannulation. However, the results could also be confounded by trial design. As no 'non-crossover' study involved trainees in cannulation, subgroup analyses restricted to 'non-crossover' studies according to trainee involvement could not be performed.

Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

This systematic review was designed to include trials from around the world regardless of publication status or language of publication. All studies identified by the search could be retrieved in full. Moreover, we were able to obtain unpublished data from authors of primary studies, including data of a completed trial that has been published in abstract format only as an interim analysis (Gruchy 2007). Hence, we believe this review is comprehensive and the results reflect the available evidence for the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique compared to the conventional contrast-assisted cannulation technique for the prevention of PEP. Most studies defined PEP as abdominal pain characteristic of pancreatitis associated with a rise in serum amylase level of at least three times the upper limit of normal at 24 hours after the procedure. The participants included in this meta-analysis had intact papilla and required ERCP for a variety of pancreaticobiliary diseases including CBD stones, pancreaticobiliary malignancies, SOD and idiopathic recurrent pancreatitis. Participants included were of a wide age range (18 to 96 years). There were equal proportions of males and females. Hence, this review is applicable to most patients undergoing ERCP. Studies were conducted in high-volume, tertiary care settings (seven single-centre studies and five multi-centre studies). Procedures were performed by either single or multiple expe-

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

Copyright @ 2012 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



rienced endoscopists, with or without the involvement of trainees. Therefore, the generalizability of findings to low-volume centres with less expertise in ERCP, especially in the use of the guidewire technique, may be limited. Cannulation was carried out with either a sphincterotome (in most studies) or a catheter using either contrast or a 0.035 inch hydrophilic guidewire. Precut sphincterotomy or 'cross-over' to the alternative cannulation technique was permitted if the randomised technique failed due to difficult cannulation in most studies. PD stents were used for prophylaxis of PEP in some studies. Overall, we found that the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced PEP compared to the conventional contrast-assisted cannulation technique. However, the benefit of the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique was only apparent in 'non-crossover' studies and not in 'cross-over' studies. The results may therefore not be generalizable to endoscopists who employ technique 'cross-over' in difficult cannulation cases. Additionally, the findings of the subgroup analyses according to the use of PD stents, cannulation device and involvement of trainees in cannulation should be interpreted keeping in mind the significant overlap with trial design.

Quality of the evidence

The quality of evidence for the outcome of PEP is moderate because most information is obtained from studies with high risk of bias for blinding of participants and personnel (the endoscopists). Lack of binding of the endoscopist may have an impact on cannulation success and PEP depending on the experience, expertise and preference of the endoscopist performing the procedure. One study (Gruchy 2007) was considered high risk of bias for incomplete outcome data as 25% of participants were lost to follow-up. Nevertheless, the results remained robust with the exclusion of this only high risk of bias study for incomplete outcome data (Gruchy 2007). Furthermore, the robustness of the results during sensitivity analyses would support the overall quality and reliability of the evidence and conclusions reached by this review. There was significant heterogeneity for the outcome of PEP, which could be explained by differences in trial design, publication type, and risk of bias (random sequence generation). Therefore, the quality of evidence for the outcome of PEP was not downgraded because of inconsisten-

cy or heterogeneity. Other factors such as the use of prophylactic PD stents, cannulation devices, and involvement of trainees in cannulation also contribute to heterogeneity, but these factors could be confounded by trial design due to the overlap in comparison groups between trial design and these subgroups. The results of the subgroup analyses according to the use of PD stents, cannulation devices and involvement of trainees should therefore be considered to be less reliable due to overlap with trial design. Overall, the results of the main analyses (except perforation due to rare events) and subgroup analyses appeared to be precise with narrow confidence intervals. The quality of evidence for the outcomes of primary cannulation success, secondary cannulation success, overall cannulation success and the use of precut sphincterotomy was low because of inclusion of high risk of bias studies for blinding of participants and personnel (the endoscopists). Lack of blinding of the endoscopist may have a significant impact on these outcomes, which are highly dependent on the experience, expertise and preference of the endoscopist performing the procedure.

Potential biases in the review process

We explored small-study effects (a trend for the smaller studies in a meta-analysis to show larger treatment effects), of which publication bias is one potential cause, using funnel plots (Figure 4). Visual inspection of the funnel plot suggests asymmetry with a gap in the bottom right side of the graph. This impression is partially caused by one study (Lella 2004) at the bottom left of the most common effect. Although this study (Lella 2004) has the second largest sample size (N = 400) among the included studies, it has the highest standard error due to loss of statistical power resulting from low event rates (zero event in the guidewire-assisted cannulation arm). The low event rates may be due to the use of a more stringent definition of PEP (amylase more than five times the upper limit of normal) (Lella 2004) compared to the other studies (amylase more than three times the upper limit of normal). In addition, the asymmetry may be due to a lack of negative studies with high standard error and low statistical power. Funnel plot asymmetry tests, however, showed discordant results with a positive Egger test (P = 0.01) and negative Harbord-Egger test (P = 0.14).

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)







Funnel plot asymmetry cannot, however, be considered to be proof of publication bias in a meta-analysis (Sterne 2000). True clinical or methodological heterogeneity between studies may also lead to funnel plot asymmetry (Sterne 2000). It has been recognized that the funnel plot itself is inappropriate in the presence of significant heterogeneity (loannidis 2007; Terrin 2003). This is because the funnel plot is based on the premise that studies come from a single underlying population and all studies estimate a single true effect (Light 1984). In the presence of significant heterogeneity, it is highly likely that studies are in fact estimating a range of effects rather than a single true effect (Terrin 2003). Furthermore, the application of funnel plot asymmetry tests such as the Egger (Egger 1997) and the Harbord-Egger (Harbord 2006) tests to detect publication bias is inappropriate or not meaningful in the presence of significant heterogeneity, and may lead to false-positive claims for publication bias (Harbord 2006; Ioannidis 2007), although the Harbord-Egger test has better properties than the Egger test (Harbord 2006). Also, when the average event rate per trial is low, these tests may give false positive results (Sterne 2000). The trim and fill method for adjusting for publication bias has also been shown to spuriously adjust the estimate of the global treatment effect when the studies are heterogeneous (Terrin 2003). Indeed, there is significant heterogeneity for the outcome of PEP in our review that could be explained by differences in trial design ('cross-over' versus 'non-crossover'), publication type, and risk of bias (random sequence generation). In addition, other factors such as the use of a prophylactic PD stent, cannulation devices (sphincterotome versus standard catheter), and involvement of trainees in cannulation also contribute to heterogeneity, but these factors could be confounded by trial design due to overlap in comparison groups between trial design and these subgroups. For the primary outcome of PEP in our review, closer inspection of the funnel plot reveals that the 'noncrossover' studies are scattered to the left of the most common effect, and most of the 'cross-over' studies are scattered to the right, suggesting that trial design (a source of heterogeneity) may be an important source of funnel plot asymmetry (Figure 5). We were not able to pool the studies separately according to trial design to test for publication bias because each group would have less than 10 trials (loannidis 2007). Based on the reasons outlined above, the application of funnel plot and asymmetry tests should be considered inappropriate or not meaningful for assessing publication bias in this meta-analysis.

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

RR

100

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$ 2012 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.


Figure 5. Funnel plot of comparison: 2 Analysis according to trial design, outcome: 2.1 Post-ERCP pancreatitis.

A potential limitation of this review would be the variable definitions and grading of severity of PEP used by some trials (Apostolopoulos 2005; Artifon 2007; Lella 2004). The heterogeneity of criteria used to define PEP and classify its severity may make direct comparisons of these trials difficult. However, the definition of PEP still remains a controversial issue. It is well recognized that the rise in serum amylase may vary considerably without any clinical significance (Testoni 2000). However, patients with hyperamylasaemia post-procedure (even with mild pain) are more likely to be carefully monitored with a prolonged hospital stay in both research and clinical settings. This adds to the confusion in the definition and evaluation of PEP, especially when procedure-related hospital stay is part of the definition of PEP according to the consensus criteria (Cotton 1991). Nevertheless, the variable definitions used by the included studies likely reflect 'real world' practices with a highly variable incidence of PEP depending on the definition criteria adopted (Testoni 2000).

Another potential limitation of this review is the inclusion of 'crossover' studies in the main analysis, which may have diluted the treatment effect of the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique for the prevention of PEP. Nevertheless, we still found a significant reduction of the risk of PEP with the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique with the inclusion of 'cross-over' studies. In addition, our subgroup analyses confirmed that trial design was a significant source of heterogeneity. Finally, the inclusion of predominantly unclear risk of bias studies for random sequence generation, allocation concealment and blinding of outcome assessment, and high risk of bias studies for blinding of participants and personnel (the endoscopists) in the analyses may have biased our effect estimates. In particular, blinding of participants and outcome assessors is essential for reducing bias in the case of PEP when there is some degree of subjectivity in the interpretation of pancreatic pain. Lack of binding of the endoscopist may also have an impact on cannulation success and PEP depending on the experience, expertise and preference of the endoscopist performing the procedure.

Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

There have been three fully published systematic reviews (Cennamo 2009; Cheung 2009; Shao 2009) on this topic that compared the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique with the conventional contrast-assisted cannulation technique for the prevention of PEP. There are some notable differences between these three reviews and our review. Due to inadequate information presented in abstract format, we were not able to contrast the methodologies and findings of four other meta-analysis published only in conference proceedings (Choudhary 2009; Choudhary 2010b; Epstein 2009; Madhoun 2009) with our review.

The first systematic review by Shao et al (Shao 2009) included four fully published RCTs (Artifon 2007; Bailey 2008; Lella 2004; Lee

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)



2009). It failed to show a significant association between the use of the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and reduction of PEP (RR 0.34, 95% CI 0.10 to 1.17; P = 0.09). Subgroup analysis, however, showed a benefit of the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique in trials without 'cross-over' design (RR 0.20, 95% CI 0.09 to 0.40; P < 0.00001). First, three potentially eligible trials were not included in this meta-analysis, a fully published RCT (Katsinelos 2008) and two trials (Gruchy 2007; Mangiavillano 2007) published in abstract format. In particular, the latter two trials (Gruchy 2007; Mangiavillano 2007) should have been identified through their search of the 2006 to 2008 proceedings of the American Gastroenterological Digestive Disease Week (published in Gastroenterology and Gastrointestinal Endoscopy) and the United European Gastroenterology Week (published in Gut and Endoscopy). Because of the small number of studies included, this meta-analysis (Shao 2009) may have been underpowered to detect a clinically important difference between the two cannulation techniques. All three trials (Gruchy 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Mangiavillano 2007) were included in our meta-analysis. Second, it is important to highlight that there were some discrepancies in the rates of PEP for one trial (Bailey 2008) between this review (Shao 2009) and our review. For this 'cross-over' trial (Bailey 2008), Shao et al restricted their analyses to patients who did not 'cross-over' to the alternative cannulation technique. The PEP rates for Bailey 2008 were reported to be 10/202 in the guidewire-assisted cannulation group and 7/211 in the contrast-assisted cannulation group before 'cross-over' of the cannulation technique (data requested from the primary authors by Shao 2009). Based on the publication by Bailey et al (Bailey 2008), and with confirmation from the authors of the primary study, PEP occurred in 29/413 patients, 16/202 in the guidewire arm and 13/211 in the contrast arm with 50 patients crossed over to guidewire and 22 patients crossed over to contrast. Therefore, it would appear the PEP rates for Bailey 2008 should be 10/180 in the guidewire-assisted cannulation group and 7/161 in the contrast-assisted cannulation group before 'cross-over'. We included all patients with PEP in our main analysis and also in our subgroup analyses according to trial design based on ITT (16/215 in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique versus 13/215 in the contrast-assisted cannulation technique) (Bailey 2008). In order to avoid bias, we decided a priori not to restrict our analyses to patients who did not 'cross-over' because those who required 'cross-over' were likely to be more difficult to cannulate and therefore carried a higher risk of PEP than those who did not 'cross-over'.

The second systematic review by Cennamo et al (Cennamo 2009) included five fully published RCTs (Artifon 2007; Bailey 2008; Katsinelos 2008; Lee 2009; Lella 2004). Two potentially eligible trials published in abstract format (Gruchy 2007; Mangiavillano 2007) were not included in this meta-analysis. It concluded that the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly increases the primary cannulation rate (OR 2.05, 95% CI 1.27 to 3.31) and reduces the risk of PEP (OR 0.23, 95% CI 0.13 to 0.41) compared with the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. However, the conclusion was based on the exclusion of the two 'cross-over' trials (Bailey 2008; Katsinelos 2008) from the analysis of the PEP outcome. The results may therefore be biased towards a reduction of PEP. Instead, we included all studies in the main analyses and explored subgroup differences according to trial design in our systematic review.

The third systematic review by Cheung et al (Cheung 2009) included seven RCTs (five 'non-crossover' trials and two 'cross-over' tri-

als) (Artifon 2007; Bailey 2008; Gruchy 2007; Katsinelos 2008; Lee 2009; Lella 2004; Mangiavillano 2007). It was decided a priori that the analysis of PEP would be performed separately by trial design. The review concluded that there was a significant reduction in PEP when using the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique compared with the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (RR 0.38, 95% CI 0.19 to 0.76) among 'non-crossover' trials only. One trial (Gruchy 2007), published in abstract format, was included under 'non-crossover' trials. We included this trial (Gruchy 2007) under 'cross-over' trials after confirming with the authors of the primary study that this was in fact a 'cross-over' study by design. In addition, one potentially eligible trial (Apostolopoulos 2005), published in abstract format, was not included in this meta-analysis. This trial (Apostolopoulos 2005) should have been identified through their search of the 2004 to 2008 conference abstracts (Digestive Disease Week, American College of Gastroenterology, British Society of Gastroenterology, and United European Gastroenterology Week). This meta-analysis (Cheung 2009) also concluded that there was no significant reduction of precut with the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique compared with the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (RR 0.57, 95% CI 0.29 to 1.11). With a larger number of included studies, we found that the need for precut was significantly reduced by the use of the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (RR 0.75, 95% CI 0.60 to 0.95; P = 0.02). Among patients with precut, that review concluded that there was less PEP with the guidewireassisted cannulation technique compared with the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (RR 0.21, 95% CI 0.04 to 1.04) (Cheung 2009). We also found no significant difference in the rates of PEP between the two cannulation techniques when precut was used (RR 0.31, 95% CI 0.08 to 1.18; P = 0.09), although there appeared to be a trend favouring the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique among patients with precut. The results are therefore consistent with either no effect or inadequate power to rule out clinically important differences between the two cannulation techniques when precut was used. When precut was not used, the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced PEP compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique (RR 0.42, 95% CI 0.19 to 0.92; P = 0.03). The test for subgroup differences was non-significant (precut versus no precut). Hence, our results would suggest that the use of precut does not have a significant impact on the effect estimates for PEP, and the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced the rates of PEP regardless of whether or not precut was used.

In summary, this systematic review presents the current evidence regarding the clinical effectiveness and safety of the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique compared to the conventional contrast-assisted cannulation technique for the prevention of post-ER-CP pancreatitis. We explored sources of heterogeneity, including trial design, publication type, risk of bias, use of precut sphincterotomy or PD stents, cannulation device and trainee involvement, in subgroup analyses. We conclude that the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced post-ERCP pancreatitis compared to the contrast-assisted cannulation technique. In addition, the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique is associated with greater primary cannulation success, less precut sphincterotomy, and no increase in ERCP-related complications.

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

Copyright © 2012 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

With the increasing availability of safer and less invasive diagnostic modalities including magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography (MRCP) and endoscopic ultrasound (EUS), ERCP has become primarily a therapeutic procedure for a wide spectrum of biliary and pancreatic disorders. Contrast-assisted cannulation is the conventional method commonly used to achieve selective deep biliary cannulation. When primary attempts with contrast-assisted cannulation fail, guidewires are sometimes used as a secondary technique to facilitate biliary cannulation. Increasingly, guidewires are used as a primary cannulation technique despite conflicting evidence to support this practice (Löhr 2012). The present analysis found that the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique significantly reduced PEP compared to the conventional contrast-assisted cannulation technique. In addition, the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique is associated with greater primary cannulation success, less precut sphincterotomy, and no increase in ERCP-related complications. Our results suggest that the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique reduces PEP by minimizing contrast injection into the PD and by limiting papillary trauma. Although it is unlikely that in clinical practice biliary cannulation is performed with either technique alone, our results support the use of the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique as the most appropriate first-line primary cannulation technique. However, the routine use of guidewires in biliary cannulation will be dependent on local expertise, availability and cost. Moreover, it remains to be proven whether the use of the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique is cost effective in terms of prevention of PEP. Nevertheless, the cost of the guidewires may be partly offset by easier cannulation and less use of precut sphincterotomy, which necessitates the use of another device (for example a needle-knife). In the era of therapeutic ERCP, the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique using a sphincterotome may be considered as the first-line primary cannulation technique, especially when guidewires have become essential in maintaining ductal access during therapeutic manoeuvers (for example stent placement, stone extraction).

Implications for research

This review has highlighted the need for further research on the optimal cannulation techniques for the prevention of PEP.

1. Standardized definitions are important for adequate communication in clinical practice and for research. The consensus definition (Cotton 1991) for PEP has not been adopted uniformly and studies have used different criteria to define and grade the severity of PEP. These variations in the definitions used in trials are likely to reflect the ongoing controversy in defining PEP in the context of post-ERCP complications. The consensus definition for PEP has not been updated since 1991, and is arguably distinct from that used in clinical practice for diagnosing acute pancreatitis. Nonetheless, it is generally recognized that no consensus definition is perfectly accurate (sensitive and specific) (Cutlip 2007). The value of a consensus definition for clinical outcomes lies in its ability to provide consistency across studies that can facilitate the evaluation of safety and effectiveness of endoscopic procedures. Toward this end, the definition and reporting of PEP will need to be updated and standardized to reflect the current knowledge. To improve adoption of these standardized definitions by clinicians and researchers, there is a need to validate them in prospective clinical studies.

- 2. There are different variations of the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique. Some endoscopists prefer the insertion of a sphincterotome into the ampulla during cannulation, while others use the non-touch technique of probing the bile duct with the guidewire. While some endoscopists prefer an assistant to handle the guidewire, others prefer to handle the guidewire themselves. Recently, the short guidewire system has allowed endoscopists greater control of the wire during cannulation (ASGE Technology Committee 2007). Theoretically, the short guidewire systems may lead to faster device exchange, less use of fluoroscopy, reduced procedure time, decreased sedation requirements, improved wire stability and increased endoscopist control of the wire with less dependence on support staff (Reddy 2009). Furthermore, the physician-controlled guidewire-assisted cannulation technique has the potential to decrease papillary trauma and the risk of PEP. However, there are limited data on the ease of use and efficacy of the short guidewire systems (Draganov 2010). There is a need for further research on the efficacy and safety of these various guidewire-assisted cannulation techniques.
- 3. Although our analysis suggested a benefit of the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique in reducing the risk of PEP, our review also highlights the paucity of cost and cost effectiveness data in this area. Future RCTs should include data on cost and resource utilization. In addition, decision analyses and economic evaluations may help identify the most cost effective strategy for the prevention of PEP.
- 4. 'Cross-over' effect can substantially reduce the power of a trial to find an overall treatment difference. However, 'cross-over' between techniques is not uncommon both in clinical trials and in clinical practice due to unforeseen technical challenges or endoscopic findings. The perceived need for 'cross-over' is often motivated by the moral imperative to avoid the potential adverse consequences of failed ERCP and complications, and the need for repeat ERCP, percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography or surgery. The optimal solution to this problem is to avoid 'cross-over' design or to keep 'cross-over' or the use of the rescue technique to a reasonable minimum. However, 'crossover' of technique may be unavoidable due to ethical concerns (Holubkov 2009). Future trials should explicitly report trial design ('cross-over' versus 'non-crossover' of technique), criteria for technique 'cross-over', and outcome pertaining to patients with and without 'cross-over' to allow assessment of potential bias
- 5. The endoscopist's expertise, case volume and case mix have been considered to be potential factors that can influence the outcome of ERCP. Concerns have been raised about the potential impact of a new intervention over time (learning curve) on RCTs by distorting comparisons (Cook 2004). Failure to control for the learning curve effects may underestimate the treatment effect of any new intervention. In addition, variation in trainee involvement in one intervention arm compared to another may occur as technically challenging interventions are more likely to be performed by experienced endoscopists than by trainees. This differential involvement of trainees between arms implies a bias against the intervention with more trainee involvement. Furthermore, failure to maintain a consistently high quality of procedures may dilute any important treatment differences and may have an impact on patient outcomes. One solution is to

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

Copyright © 2012 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

avoid trainees altogether in RCTs. However, this would be impractical since most RCTs are done at academic centres. Another solution is to define competency thresholds and standards (based on procedural numbers and competency thresholds) for all endoscopists prior to their participation in RCTs. In addition, some degree of standardization in techniques may improve comparability between trials.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We acknowledge the following authors for kindly providing additional data on their trials: Dr Periklis Apostolopoulos (NIMTS Hospital, Athens, Greece), Dr Tomoko Nambu (Toho University Ohashi Medical Center, Toykyo, Japan), Dr Do Hyun Park (University of Ulsan College of Medicine, Asan Medical Center, Seoul, South Korea), Dr Go Kobayashi (Sendai City Medical Center, Sendai, Japan), Dr Michael J Bourke (Westmead Hospital, Sydney, Australia), and Dr Stephen Gruchy (Dalhousie University, Halifax, Canada).

We thank Karin Dearness, Managing Editor, Cochrane Upper Gastrointestinal and Pancreatic Diseases (UGPD) Group, for providing administrative and logistical support for the conduct of the current review.

Copyright © 2012 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

REFERENCES

References to studies included in this review

Apostolopoulos 2005 {published and unpublished data}

Apostolopoulos P, Alexandrakis G, Liatsos C,

Giannakoulopoulou E, Alogari A, Kalantzis C, et al. Guide wireassisted selective access to the common bile duct could prevent post-ERCP pancreatitis. *Endoscopy* 2005;**37 Suppl 1**:A278. Abstract WED-E-297.

Artifon 2007 {published data only}

Artifon EL, Sakai P, Cunha JE, Halwan B, Ishioka S, Kumar A. Guidewire cannulation reduces risk of post-ERCP pancreatitis and facilitates bile duct cannulation. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 2007;**102**(10):2147-53.

Bailey 2008 {published and unpublished data}

Bailey AA, Bourke MJ, Williams SJ, Walsh PR, Murray MA, Lee EY, et al. A prospective randomized trial of cannulation technique in ERCP: effects on technical success and post-ERCP pancreatitis. *Endoscopy* 2008;**40**(4):296-301.

Gruchy 2007 {published and unpublished data}

Gruchy S, Macintosh DG, Farina D, Molinari M, Khaliq-kareemi M. Is the incidence of post-endoscopic cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis reduced in patients undergoing hydrophilic guide wire Cannulation of the common bile duct (CBD) versus standard cannulation with dye injection: a randomized controlled trial. *Gastroenterology* 2007;**132**(4 Suppl 2):A 643. Abstract W1019.

Katsinelos 2008 {published data only}

Katsinelos P, Paroutoglou G, Kountouras J, Chatzimavroudis G, Zavos C, Pilpilidis I, et al. A comparative study of standard ERCP catheter and hydrophilic guide wire in the selective cannulation of the common bile duct. *Endoscopy* 2008;**40**(4):302-7.

Kawakami 2012 {published data only}

Kawakami H, Maguchi H, Mukai T, Hayashi T, Sasaki T, Isayama H, et al. A multicenter, prospective, randomized study of selective bile duct cannulation performed by multiple endoscopists: the BIDMEN study. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2012;**75**(2):362-72.

Kobayashi 2010 {published and unpublished data}

Kobayashi G, Fujita N, Imaizumi K, Irisawa A, Suzuki M, Murakami A, et al. Can a guidewire cannulation technique reduce the risk of post-ERCP pancreatitis? A multicenter randomized controlled trial. *Endoscopy* 2010;**42 Suppl 1**:A89. Abstract OP409.

Kobayashi G, Fujita N, Imaizumi K, Irisawa A, Suzuki M, Murakami A, et al. Can a wire-guided cannulation technique reduce risk of post-ERCP pancreatitis and facilitate bile duct deep cannulation?. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2010;**71**(5):AB109-10. Abstract 347a.

* Kobayashi G, Fujita N, Imaizumi K, Irisawa A, Suzuki M, Murakami A, et al. Risk factors for Post-ERCP pancreatitis: Evaluation in a prospective randomized trial comparing the guidewire cannulation technique with the conventional cannulation technique. *Pancreatology* 2010;**10**:94-5.

Lee 2009 {published and unpublished data}

Lee TH, Park do H, Park JY, Kim EO, Lee YS, Park JH, et al. Can wire-guided cannulation prevent post-ERCP pancreatitis? A prospective randomized trial. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2009;**69**(3 Pt 1):444-9.

Lella 2004 {published data only}

Lella F, Bagnolo F, Colombo E, Bonassi U. A simple way of avoiding post-ERCP pancreatitis. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2004;**59**(7):830-4.

Mangiavillano 2007 {published data only}

Mangiavillano B, Mariani A, Giussani A, Masci E, Testoni PA. Guidewire assisted cannulation of the papilla of Vater to reduce the risk of post-ERCP pancreatitis: a prospective randomised study. *Endoscopy* 2007;**39 Suppl I**:A373. Abstract WED-E-426.

Mangiavillano 2011 {published data only}

Mangiavillano B, Mangano M, Limido E, Bernasconi G, Spinzi G, Teruzzi V, et al. Preliminary results on the comparison of looptip COOK MEDICAL[®] Wire vs traditional endoscopic technique cannulation in the prevention of post-ERCP pancreatitis and biliary tree access in high-risk patients. *Endoscopy* 2011;**43 Suppl 1**:A86. Abstract OP379.

Nambu 2011 {published and unpublished data}

Nambu T, Ukita T, Shigoka H, Omuta S, Maetani I. Wire-guided selective cannulation of the bile duct with a sphincterotome: a prospective randomized comparative study with the standard method. *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology* 2011;**46**(1):109-15.

References to studies excluded from this review

Angsuwatcharakon 2010 {published data only}

Angsuwatcharakon P, Ridtitid W, Rerknimitr R, Kongkam P, Treeprasertsuk S, Kullavanijaya P. Pancreatic guide-wire placement assisting biliary cannulation (double guide-wire) versus precut sphincterotomy in difficult Biliary cannulation: a prospective randomized study. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2010;**71(5)**:AB164.

Angsuwatcharakon 2012 {published data only}

Angsuwatcharakon P, Rerknimitr R, Ridtitid W, Ponauthai Y, Kullavanijaya P. Success rate and cannulation time between precut sphincterotomy and double-guidewire technique in truly difficult biliary cannulation. *Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology* 2012;**27**(2):356-61.

Artifon 2005 {published data only}

Artifon EL, Sakai P, Hondo FY, Maluf-Filho F, Monteiro-da-Cunha JE, Ishioka S. Comparison of deep bile duct cannulation with cannulatome versus cannulatome with guide wire: a prospective randomized trial. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2005;**61**(5):AB198. Abstract T1228.



Bailey 2006a {published data only}

Bailey AA, Bourke MJ, Williams SJ, Kwan V, Lynch PM, Lee EY, et al. Guidewire cannulation improves primary success rates but does not protect against post ERCP pancreatitis: final results of a prospective randomised trial. *Endoscopy* 2006;**38**(Suppl II):A 24. Abstract OP-E-99.

Bailey 2006b {published data only}

Bailey AA, Bourke MJ, Williams SJ, Kaffes AJ, Lee EY. Post ERCP pancreatitis and precut needle knife sphincterotomy in difficult biliary cannulation: a prospective evaluation of the relationship. *Endoscopy* 2006;**38**(Suppl II):A 24. Abstract OP-E-103.

Bailey 2006c {published data only}

Bailey AA, Lynch PM, Lee EY, Walsh PR, Michael M, Kwan V, et al. Results of a randomised trial of cannulation technique in ERCP: effects on technical success and post ERCP pancreatitis. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2006;**63**(5):AB284. Abstract W1385.

Balderas 2011 {published data only}

Balderas V, Linsteadt J, Surapaneni SN, Echavarria J, Patel S, Rosenkranz L. Does implementation of the double wire technique and prophylactic pancreatic duct stenting reduce post (ERCP) pancreatitis in patients undergoing needle Knife Sphincterotomy. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2011;**73**(4 Suppl 1):AB268.

Cennamo 2009 {published data only}

Cennamo V, Fuccio L, Zagari RM, Eusebi LH, Ceroni L, Laterza L, et al. Can a wire-guided cannulation technique increase bile duct cannulation rate and prevent post-ERCP pancreatitis?: A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 2009;**104**(9):2343-50.

Cha 2011 {published data only}

Cha SW, Yoo YW, Kim A, Kim SH, Lee HL, Lee YJ, et al. Double guidewire technique versus transpancreatic precut sphincterotomy in difficult biliary cannulation; randomized prospective study. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2001;**73**(4 Suppl 1):AB348. Abstract Mo1445.

Cheung 2009 {published data only}

Cheung J, Tsoi KK, Quan WL, Lau JY, Sung JJ. Guidewire versus conventional contrast cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-ERCP pancreatitis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2009;**70**(6):1211-9.

Choudhary 2009 {published data only}

Choudhary A, Puli SR, Ibdah JA, Bechtold ML. Guidewire use for prevention of post ERCP pancreatitis: A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2009;**69 (5)**:AB309. Abstract T1488.

Choudhary 2010a {published data only}

Choudhary A, Szary NM, Arif M, Hammad HT, Thapar M, Hammoud GM, et al. Does guidewire use in the pancreatic duct during deep biliary cannulation prevent post-ERCP pancreatitis? A meta-analysis. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2010;**71**(5):AB302. Abstract T1533.

Choudhary 2010b {published data only}

Choudhary A, Szary NM, Arif M, Hammad HT, Thapar M, Hammoud GM, et al. Does guidewire use prevent post-ERCP pancreatitis? A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2010;**71**(5):AB163. Abstract S1443.

Cote 2010 {published data only}

Cote GA, Hovis CE, Keswani RN, Ansstas M, Edmundowicz SA, Jonnalagadda SS, et al. A randomized clinical trial comparing the use of a pancreatic duct stent or a pancreatic duct guidewire to facilitate bile duct cannulation. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2010;**71**(5):AB163-4. Abstract S1445.

de Tejada 2007 {published data only}

de Tejada AH, Calleja JL, Díaz G, Pertejo V, Espinel J, Pertejo V, et al. Double guide wire technique compared to conventional method in selected cases of difficult common bile duct cannulation in ERCP. Preliminary data from a controlled randomized study. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2007;**65**(5):AB231. Abstract M1334.

de Tejada 2009 {published data only}

de Tejada AH, Calleja JL, Díaz G, Pertejo V, Espinel J, Cacho G, et al. Double-guidewire technique for difficult bile duct cannulation: a multicenter randomized, controlled trial. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2009;**70**(4):700-9.

Epstein 2009 {published data only}

Epstein I, Gruchy S, MacIntosh D. Wire guided cannulation versus conventional contrast injection in ERCP: a systematic review. *Canadian Journal of Gastroenterology* 2009;**23**:Abstracts TOC 64.

Ito 2008 {published data only}

Ito K, Fujita N, Noda Y, Kobayashi G, Obana T, Horaguchi J, et al. Pancreatic guidewire placement for achieving selective biliary cannulation during endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. *World Journal of Gastroenterology* 2008;**14**(36):5595-5600.

Ito 2010 {published data only}

Ito K, Mimura T, Hara S, Kamata I, Kishimoto Y, Okano N, et al. Device and handle of difficult bile duct cannulation. *Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology* 2010;**25** :A30.

Kamata 2011 {published data only}

Kamata K, Kitano M, Kudov M, Kadosaka K, Miyata T, Imai H, et al. Does wire guided cannulation reduce the risk of pancreatic disorder?. *Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology* 2011;**26**:38.

Lee 2004 {published data only}

Lee YT, Chan FK, Sung JJ. Selective biliary cannulation aided by pancreatic duct guided technique (PDGT). *Endoscopy* 2004;**36 Suppl I**:A160. Abstract TUE-E-27.

Madhoun 2009 {published data only}

Madhoun M, Te CC, Stoner J, Maple JT. Does wire-guided cannulation prevent post-ERCP pancreatitis? A meta-analysis. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2009;**69 (5)**:AB132. Abstract 934.

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)



Maeda 2003 {published data only}

Maeda S, Hayashi H, Hosokawa O, Dohden K, Hattori M, Morita M, et al. Prospective randomized pilot trial of selective biliary cannulation using pancreatic guide-wire placement. *Endoscopy* 2003;**35**(9):721-4.

Mariani 2012 {published data only}

Mariani A, Giussani A, Di Leo M, Testoni S, Testoni PA. Guidewire biliary cannulation does not reduce post-ERCP pancreatitis compared with the contrast injection technique in low-risk and high-risk patients. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2012 75;**75**(2):339-46.

Nakai 2011 {published data only}

Nakai Y, Isayama H, Tsujino T, Sasahira N, Hirano K, Kogure H, et al. Impact of introduction of wire-guided cannulation in therapeutic biliary endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. *Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology* 2011;**26**(10):1552-8.

Nambu 2009 {published data only}

Nambu T, Ukita T, Shigoka H, Omuta S, Endo T, Maetani I. Wire-guided selective cannulation of the bile duct with a sphincterotome: a prospective randomized comparative study with the standard method: an interim report. Endoscopy. 2009; Vol. 41 Suppl 1:A 24. Abstract OP114.

Park 2008 {published data only}

Park DH, Lee TH, Park JY, Park JH, Lee SH, Chung IK, et al. Can wire-guided cannulation (WGC) prevent post-ERCP pancreatitis? A prospective randomized trial. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2008;**67 (5)**:AB328. Abstract W1617.

Shao 2009 {published data only}

Shao LM, Chen QY, Chen MY, Cai JT. Can wire-guided cannulation reduce the risk of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography pancreatitis? A meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology* 2009;**24**(11):1710-5.

Trifan 2011 {published data only}

Trifan A, Sfarti C, Cretu M, Cojocariu C, Hutanasu C, Singeap AM, et al. Guide-wire versus conventional contrast cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-ERCP pancreatitis in patients with choledocholithiasis. *Journal of Gastrointestinal and Liver Diseases* 2011;**20**(2):149-52.

Zheng 2010 {published data only}

Zheng FP, Guo YW, Tao LI, Lin XY. Double-guidewire technique for difficult bile duct cannulation in patients with biliary. *Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology* 2010;**25 Suppl 2**:A51. Abstract 329.

Additional references

Als-Nielsen 2004

Als-Nielsen B, Chen W, Gluud LL, Siersma V, Hilden J, Gluud C. Are trial size and reported methodological quality associated with treatment effects? Observational study of 523 randomised trials. 12th International Cochrane Colloquium. Ottawa, Canada, 2004.

Artifon 2010

Artifon EL, Chu A, Freeman M, Sakai P, Usmani A, Kumar A. A comparison of the consensus and clinical definitions of pancreatitis with a proposal to redefine post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography pancreatitis. *Pancreas* 2010;**39**(4):530-5.

ASGE Technology Committee 2007

ASGE Technology Committee, Shah RJ, Somogyi L, Petersen BT, Tierney WM, Adler DG, et al. Short-wire ERCP systems. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2007;**66**(4):650-7.

Badalov 2009

Badalov N, Tenner S, Baillie J. The prevention, recognition and treatment of post-ERCP pancreatitis. *JOP* 2009;**10**(2):88-97.

Balthazar 1990

Balthazar EJ, Robinson DL, Megibow AJ, Ranson JH. Acute pancreatitis: value of CT in establishing prognosis. *Radiology* 1990;**174**:331-6.

Banks 2006

Banks PA, Freeman ML, Practice Parameters Committee of the American College of Gastroenterology. Practice guidelines in acute pancreatitis. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 2006;**101**(10):2379-400.

Cennamo 2010

Cennamo V, Fuccio L, Zagari RM, Eusebi LH, Ceroni L, Laterza L, et al. Can early precut implementation reduce endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography-related complication risk? Meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Endoscopy* 2010;**42**(5):381-8.

Cheng 2006

Cheng CL, Sherman S, Watkins JL, Barnett J, Freeman M, Geenen J, et al. Risk factors for post-ERCP pancreatitis: a prospective multicenter study. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 2006;**101**(1):139-47.

Choudhary 2011

Choudhary A, Bechtold ML, Arif M, Szary NM, Puli SR, Othman MO, et al. Pancreatic stents for prophylaxis against post-ERCP pancreatitis: a meta-analysis and systematic review. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2011;**73**(2):275-82.

Colton 2009

Colton JB, Curran CC. Quality indicators, including complications, of ERCP in a community setting: a prospective study. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2009;**70**(3):457-67.

Conn 1991

Conn M, Goldenberg A, Concepcion L, Mandeli J. The effect of ERCP on circulating pancreatic enzymes and pancreatic protease inhibitors. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 1991;**86**(8):1011-4.



Cook 1993

Cook D, Guyatt GH, Ryan G. Should unpublished data be included in meta-analysis? Current convictions and controversies. *JAMA* 1993;**269**(21):2749-53.

Cook 2004

Cook JA, Ramsay CR, Fayers P. Statistical evaluation of learning curve effects in surgical trials. *Clinical Trials Journal* 2004;**1**(5):421-7.

Cortas 1999

Cortas GA, Mehta SN, Abraham NS, Barkun AN. Selective cannulation of the common bile duct: a prospective randomized trial comparing standard catheters with sphincterotomes. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 1999;**50**(6):775-9.

Cotton 1991

Cotton PB, Lehman G, Vennes J, Geenen JE, Russell RC, Meyers WC, et al. Endoscopic sphincterotomy complications and their management: an attempt at consensus. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 1991;**37**(3):383-93.

Cutlip 2007

Cutlip DE, Windecker S, Mehran R, Boam A, Cohen DJ, van Es GA, et al. Clinical end points in coronary stent trials: a case for standardized definitions. *Circulation* 2007;**114**(17):2344-51.

Dickersin 1987

Dickersin K, Chan S, Chalmers TC, Sacks HS, Smith H Jr. Publication bias and clinical trials. *Controlled Clinical Trials* 1987;**8**(4):343-53.

Draganov 2010

Draganov PV, Kowalczyk L, Fazel A, Moezardalan K, Pan JJ, Forsmark CE. Prospective randomized blinded comparison of a short-wire endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography system with traditional long-wire devices. *Digestive Diseases and Sciences* 2010;**55**(2):510-5.

Easterbrook 1991

Easterbrook PJ, Berlin JA, Gopalan R, Matthews DR. Publication bias in clinical research. *Lancet* 1991;**337**(8746):867-72.

Egger 1997

Egger M, Davey Smith G, Schneider M, Minder C. Bias in meta-analysis detected by a simple, graphical test. *BMJ* 1997;**315**(7109):629-34.

Elmunzer 2012

Elmunzer BJ, Scheiman JM, Lehman GA, Chak A, Mosler P, Higgins PD, et al. A randomized trial of rectal indomethacin to prevent post-ERCP pancreatitis. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2012;**366**(15):1414-22.

Eyding 2010

Eyding D, Lelgemann M, Grouven U, Härter M, Kromp M, Kaiser T, et al. Reboxetine for acute treatment of major depression: systematic review and meta-analysis of published and unpublished placebo and selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor controlled trials. *BMJ* 2010;**341**:c4737. [DOI: 10.1136/ bmj.c4737]

Forsmark 2007

Forsmark CE, Baillie J, AGA Institute Clinical Practice and Economics Committee, AGA Institute Governing Board. AGA Institute technical review on acute pancreatitis. *Gastroenterology* 2007;**132**(5):2022-44.

Freeman 1996

Freeman ML, Nelson DB, Sherman S, Haber GB, Herman ME, Dorsher PJ, et al. Complications of endoscopic biliary sphincterotomy. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1996;**335**(13):909-18.

Freeman 2001

Freeman ML, DiSario JA, Nelson DB, Fennerty MB, Lee JG, Bjorkman DJ, et al. Risk factors for post-ERCP pancreatitis: a prospective, multicenter study. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2001;**54**(4):425-34.

Freeman 2004a

Freeman ML, Guda NM. Prevention of post-ERCP pancreatitis: a comprehensive review. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2004;**59**(7):845-64.

Freeman 2004b

Freeman ML, Overby C, Qi D. Pancreatic stent insertion: consequences of failure and results of a modified technique to maximize success. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2004;**59**(1):8-14.

Freeman 2005

Freeman ML, Guda NM. ERCP cannulation: a review of reported techniques. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2005;**61**(1):112-25. [PUBMED: 15672074]

Freeman 2007

Freeman ML. Pancreatic stents for prevention of postendoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography pancreatitis. *Clinical Gastroenterology and Hepatology* 2007;**5**(11):1354-65.

Guyatt 2008

Guyatt GH, Oxman AD, Kunz R, Vist GE, Falck-Ytter Y, Schunemann HJ, and the GRADE working Group. What is 'quality of evidence' and why is it important to clinicians. *British Medical Journal* 2008;**336**:995-8.

Harbord 2006

Harbord RM, Egger M, Sterne JA. A modified test for smallstudy effects in meta-analyses of controlled trials with binary endpoints. *Statistics in Medicine* 2006;**25**(20):3443-57.

Holubkov 2009

Holubkov R, Dean JM, Berger J, Anand KJ, Carcillo J, Meert K, et al. Is "rescue" therapy ethical in randomized controlled trials?. *Pediatric Critical Care Medicine* 2009;**10**(4):431-8.

Ioannidis 2007

Ioannidis JP, Trikalinos TA. The appropriateness of asymmetry tests for publication bias in meta-analyses: a large survey. *Canadian Medical Association Journal* 2007;**176**(8):1091-6.

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)



Kiriyama 2010

Kiriyama S, Gabata T, Takada T, Hirata K, Yoshida M, Mayumi T, et al. New diagnostic criteria of acute pancreatitis. *Journal of Hepato-Biliary-Pancreatic Sciences* 2010;**17**(1):24-36.

Kjaergard 2001

Kjaergard LL, Villumsen J, Gluud C. Reported methodologic quality and discrepancies between large and small randomized trials in meta-analyses. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2001;**135**(11):982-9.

Kozarek 1990

Kozarek RA. Pancreatic stents can induce ductal changes consistent with chronic pancreatitis. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 1990;**36**(2):93-5.

Light 1984

Light RJ, Pillemer DB. Summing up. The science of reviewing research. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1984.

Loperfido 1998

Loperfido S, Angelini G, Benedetti G, Chilovi F, Costan F, De Berardinis F, et al. Major early complications from diagnostic and therapeutic ERCP: a prospective multicenter study. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 1998;**48**(1):1-10.

Löhr 2012

Löhr JM, Aabaken L, Arnelo U, Grönroos J, Halttunen J, Hauge T, et al. How to cannulate? A survey of the Scandinavian Association for Digestive Endoscopy (SADE) in 141 endoscopists. *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology* 2012;**Early Online**:1-9. [DOI: 10.3109/00365521.2012.672588]

Masci 2003

Masci E, Mariani A, Curioni S, Testoni PA. Risk factors for pancreatitis following endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography: a meta-analysis. *Endoscopy* 2003;**35**(10):830-4.

Mazaki 2010

Mazaki T, Masuda H, Takayama T. Prophylactic pancreatic stent placement and post-ERCP pancreatitis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Endoscopy* 2010;**42**(10):842-53.

Moher 1998

Moher D, Pham B, Jones A, Cook DJ, Jadad AR, Moher M, et al. Does quality of reports of randomised trials affect estimates of intervention efficacy reported in meta-analyses?. *Lancet* 1998;**352**(9128):609-13.

Perdue 2004

Perdue DG, Freeman ML, ERCOST study group. Failed biliary ERCP: A prospective multicenter study of risk factors, complications and resource utilization. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2004;**59**:T1479.

Pezzilli 2002

Pezzilli R, Romboli E, Campana D, Corinaldesi R. Mechanisms involved in the onset of post-ERCP pancreatitis. *Journal of the Pancreas* 2002;**3**(6):162-8.

Pocock 1989

Pocock SJ, Hughes MD. Practical problems in interim analyses with particular regard to estimation. *Controlled Clinical Trials* 1989;**10**:2095-215.

Ranson 1974

Ranson JH, Rifkind KM, Roses DF, Fink SD, Eng K, Spencer FC. Prognostic signs and the role of operative management in acute pancreatitis. *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics* 1974;**139**:69-81.

Reddy 2009

Reddy SC, Draganov PV. ERCP wire systems: the long and the short of it. *World Journal of Gastroenterology* 2009;**15**(1):55-60.

RevMan 2011 [Computer program]

The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration. Review Manager (RevMan). Version 5.1.1. Copenhagen: The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011.

Schulz 1995

Schulz KF, Chalmers I, Hayes RJ, Altman DG. Empirical evidence of bias. Dimensions of methodological quality associated with estimates of treatment effects in controlled trials. *JAMA* 1995;**273**(5):408-12.

Schulz 2002

Schulz KF, Grimes DA. Generation of allocation sequences in randomised trials: chance, not choice. *Lancet* 2002;**359**(9305):515-9.

Schwacha 2000

Schwacha H, Allgaier HP, Deibert P, Olschewski M, Allgaier U, Blum HE. A sphincterotome-based technique for selective transpapillary common bile duct cannulation. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2000;**52**(3):387-91.

Siegel 1989

Siegel JH, Ben-Zvi JS, Pullano W. The needle knife: a valuable tool in diagnostic and therapeutic ERCP. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 1989;**35**(6):499-503.

Skude 1976

Skude G, Wehlin L, Maruyama T, Ariyama J. Hyperamylasaemia after duodenoscopy and retrograde cholangiopancreatography. *Gut* 1976;**17**(2):127-32.

Sterne 2000

Sterne JA, Gavaghan D, Egger M. Publication and related bias in meta-analysis: power of statistical tests and prevalence in the literature. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2000;**53**(11):1119-29.

Terrin 2003

Terrin N, Schmid CH, Lau J, Olkin I. Adjusting for publication bias in the presence of heterogeneity. *Statistics in Medicine* 2003;**22**(13):2113-26.

Testoni 1999

Testoni PA, Bagnolo F, Caporuscio S, Lella F. Serum amylase measured four hours after endoscopic sphincterotomy is a reliable predictor of postprocedure pancreatitis. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 1999;**94**(5):1235-41.



Testoni 2000

Testoni PA, Bagnolo F, Natale C, Primignani M. Incidence of post-endoscopic retrograde-cholangiopancreatography/ sphincterotomy pancreatitis depends upon definition criteria. *Digestive and Liver Disease* 2000;**32**(5):412-8.

Testoni 2002

Testoni PA. Why the incidence of post-ERCP pancreatitis varies considerably? Factors affecting the diagnosis and the incidence of this complication. *Journal of the Pancreas* 2002;**3**(6):195-201.

Testoni 2006

Testoni PA. Facts and fiction in the pharmacologic prevention of post-ERCP pancreatitis: a never-ending story. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2006;**64**(5):732-4.

Testoni 2010

Testoni PA, Mariani A, Giussani A, Vailati C, Masci E, Macarri G, et al. Risk factors for post-ERCP pancreatitis in high- and low-volume centers and among expert and non-expert operators: a prospective multicenter study. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 2010;**105**(8):1753-61.

Testoni 2011

Testoni PA, Giussani A, Vailati C, Testoni S, Di Leo M, Mariani A. Precut sphincterotomy, repeated cannulation and post-ERCP pancreatitis in patients with bile duct stone disease. *Digestive and Liver Disease* 2011;**43**(10):792-6.

Udd 2010

Udd M, Kylanpaa L, Halttunen J. Management of difficult bile duct cannulation in ERCP. *World Journal of Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2010;**2**(3):97-103.

UK guidelines 2005

Working Party of the British Society of Gastroenterology, Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, Pancreatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Association of Upper GI

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies [ordered by study ID]

Apostolopoulos 2005

Methods	Single centre, RCT. Enrolment period: unclear. Endoscopist(s): all procedures were performed by 2 experienced endoscopists. Guidewire was handled by 2 GI interns with more than 2 years of training (information provided by authors).	
Participants	Country: Greece. 123 patients with suspected choledocholithiasis.	
Interventions	1. Guidewire-assisted cannulation: a regular 0.035 inch Terumo guidewire through a 5.5F sphincter tome. Guidewire was used to access the CBD, followed by cannulation and opacification. Unclear v advanced the guidewire.	
	2. Contrast-assisted cannulation: standard method of cannulation through a 5.5 F sphincterotome.	
Outcomes	PEP; successful cannulation of the CBD; inadvertent PD cannulation / injection; asymptomatic hyper- amylasaemia; cholangitis; mortality.	

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

Copyright © 2012 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland. UK guidelines for the management of acute pancreatitis. *Gut* 2005;**54**(Suppl 3:iii):1-9.

Vandervoort 2002

Vandervoort J, Soetikno RM, Tham TC, Wong RC, Ferrari AP Jr, Montes H, et al. Risk factors for complications after performance of ERCP. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2002;**56**(5):652-6.

Varadarajulu 2006

Varadarajulu S, Kilgore ML, Wilcox CM, Eloubeidi MA. Relationship among hospital ERCP volume, length of stay, and technical outcomes. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy* 2006;**64**(3):338-47.

Wang 2009

Wang P, Li ZS, Liu F, Ren X, Lu NH, Fan ZN, et al. Risk factors for ERCP-related complications: a prospective multicenter study. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 2009;**104**(1):31-40.

Williams 2007a

Williams EJ, Taylor S, Fairclough P, Hamlyn A, Logan RF, Martin D, et al. Are we meeting the standards set for endoscopy? Results of a large-scale prospective survey of endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography practice. *Gut* 2007;**56**(6):821-9.

Williams 2007b

Williams EJ, Taylor S, Fairclough P, Hamlyn A, Logan RF, Martin D, et al. Risk factors for complication following ERCP; results of a large-scale, prospective multicenter study. *Endoscopy* 2007;**39**(9):793-801.

Yadav 2002

Yadav D, Agarwal N, Pitchumoni CS. A critical evaluation of laboratory tests in acute pancreatitis. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 2002;**97**(6):1309-18.

* Indicates the major publication for the study

Apostolopoulos 2005 (Continued)

Notes	1. PEP was defined according to the consensus definition (Cotton 1991) (information provided by thors).				
	2. Graded severity of PEP using the Ranson's criteria and Balthazar grading (information provided by authors). Per protocol data: all episodes of PEP in the contrast-assisted group were mild according to the Ranson's criteria, whereas using Balthazar criteria, 3 patients developed Balthazar A and 2 patients developed Balthazar B pancreatitis. ITT data: all episodes of PEP were mild in both groups.				
	3. No technique cross-ove" when cannulation failed (information provided by authors).				
	4. Precut was not permitted (information provided by authors). According to the study protocol, 20 minutes of biliary cannulation were allowed in both groups. When access to the CBD failed, precut fistulotomy was performed, but these patients were excluded from analysis (per-protocol analysis). We included these patients in our analysis based on the ITT principle. Successful cannulation of the CBD after precut: 3/4 patients in the guidewire-assisted group vs. 3/3 patients in the contrast-assisted group. 1/4 patients (Ranson: mild, Balthazar A) in the guidewire-assisted group vs. 1/3 (Ranson: mild, Balthazar B) patients in the contrast-assisted group had inadvertent PD cannulation / injection.				

5. PD stents were not used for the prevention of PEP (information provided by authors).

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"The patients were randomised into two groups." Conference proceeding, no further information was provided.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Conference proceeding, no information was provided.
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Conference proceeding, no information was provided. Endoscopists could not be blinded.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Conference proceeding, no information was provided.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	PEP data reported in per protocol sample. Patients who failed cannulation and underwent precut were excluded from the analysis of the primary study. Addi- tional outcome data of these patients were provided by authors of the primary study. We performed our analysis based on ITT principle, and used PP data in sensitivity analysis.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	Reported all important outcomes.
Other bias	Low risk	No other risk of bias.

Artifon 2007

Methods	Multi-centre (three tertiary care hospitals in Sao Paulo, Brazil), RCT. Enrolment period: July 2002 to Oc- tober 2003. Endoscopist(s): a single experienced endoscopist performed all procedures.
Participants	Country: Brazil. 300 patients undergoing ERCP for a biliary indication.

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

Artifon 2007 (Continued)		
Interventions	1. Guidewire-assisted cannulation: a soft hydrophilic tipped Teflon 0.035 inch guidewire (Boston Scien- tific or Wilson Cook) through a sphincterotome (Boston Scientific). The tip of the sphincterotome was inserted into the papilla, followed by advancement of the guidewire and opacification. Unclear who ad- vanced the guidewire.	
	2. Contrast-assisted cannulation: standard method of cannulation through a sphincterotome (Boston Scientific).	
Outcomes	PEP; severity of PEP; ease of CBD cannulation (assessed by attempts required for CBD cannulation: easy [0 to 3 attempts], moderate [4 to 6 attempts], difficult [7 to 10 attempts]); rates of precut); inad- vertent PD cannulation / injection; change in amylase / lipase / CRP levels over 24 hours; complications (bleeding, perforation).	
Notes	1. Reported PEP rates based on 3 different definitions: 1) abdominal pain and CT scan evidence of pan- creatitis; 2) consensus definitions (Cotton 1991) (abdominal pain 24 hours following ERCP + > 3-fold hy- peramylasaemia); 3) Lella et al definition (abdominal pain 24 hours following ERCP + > 5-fold hyper- amylasaemia) (Lella 2004). Our analysis was based on the consensus definition (Cotton 1991).	
	2. Graded severity of PEP using the Ranson's criteria and Balthazar grading.	
	3. Did not report on the use of technique 'cross-over'.	
	4. Precut was permitted if there was difficulty accessing the CBD despite greater than 10 attempts on the major papilla with or without contrast injection.	
	5. PD stents were not used for the prevention of PEP.	
	Authors (Dr Atul Kumar and Everson LA Artifon) contacted, but did not have additional data pertaining to severity of PEP based on the consensus criteria (Cotton 1991).	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	"by using block randomisation".
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"Following intubation of the duodenum and identification of the ampulla, a numbered envelope was drawn from a set of sealed envelopes containing the allocation on a card and the endoscopist was informed about the patient's group assignment. The assignment was recorded by an independent staff member."
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	In the abstract, the study was described as "a single-centre, blinded, ran- domised trial". However, it is unclear as to who were blinded in the study. En- doscopist could not be blinded.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	It is unclear whether the outcome assessor was blinded. "A research assistant recorded patient and procedure-related data prospectively at the time of ER- CP" and "A research assistant carried out subsequent outcome assessments at follow-up visit or by telephone interview and chart review." Following ER- CP, all patients were admitted for overnight observation. As a result, patients were more likely to undergo laboratory and radiological evaluation of abdom- inal pain as opposed to being discharged home following ERCP. Results were therefore susceptible to detection bias if outcome assessors were not blinded.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No patients were lost to follow-up. PEP data reported based on ITT sample.

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

Artifon 2007 (Continued)

Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	Reported all planned outcomes.
Other bias	Low risk	More women in the guidewire-assisted cannulation group than in the con- trast-assisted cannulation group (39.3% vs. 27.3%, P = 0.03). This is likely a chance finding.

Bailey 2008	
Methods	Single centre, RCT. Enrolment period: August 2003 to April 2006. Endoscopist(s): two experienced endo- scopists supervised procedures performed by a dedicated ERCP training fellow. The fellow commenced the procedure in the majority of cases (77.5%).
Participants	Country: Australia. 430 patients with an intact papilla who were referred for ERCP.
Interventions	1. Guidewire-assisted cannulation: a hydrophilic tipped 0.035 inch guidewire (Jagwire, Boston Scientif- ic) through a sphincterotome (Olympus). Guidewire was used to access the CBD, followed by cannula- tion and opacification. Guidewire was advanced by an assistant.
	2. Contrast-assisted cannulation: standard method of cannulation through a sphincterotome (Olym- pus).
Outcomes	PEP; cannulation success; time to successful cannulation; the number of cannulation attempts; the number of inadvertent PD cannulations or injections; independent predictors of PEP and adjusted odds ratios from multiple logistic regression.
Notes	1. Defined PEP according to the consensus definition (Cotton 1991).
	2. Graded severity of PEP based on the consensus criteria (Cotton 1991).
	3. 'Cross-over' technique: The fellow attempted initially for five minutes. If unsuccessful, the consultant attempted for 5 minutes using the same technique, followed by 'cross-over' to the other technique in the same sequence. Did not report PEP data for those with and without 'cross-over' separately. Authors contacted: in the guidewire-assisted group, total PEP = 16 (13 mild, 3 moderate) with 6 crossed over to contrast (5 mild, 1 moderate) and 10 did not crossover (8 mild, 2 moderate). In the contrast-assisted group, total PEP = 13 (9 mild, 4 moderate) with 6 crossed over to guidewire (3 mild, 3 moderate) and 7 did not cross over (6 mild, 1 moderate).
	4. Precut was permitted. If attempts at cannulation failed, a needle-knife sphincterotomy (NKS) was performed by the consultant endoscopist where appropriate. The consultant could proceed directly to NKS without 'cross-over' if it seemed that the alternate technique was likely to fail.
	5. PD stents were used at the discretion of the endoscopists.
	6. Did not report on the number of patients with inadvertent PD injection / cannulations. Authors con- tacted: in the guidewire-assisted group, 67 had one or more inadvertent PD injection / cannulation and 119 had no PD injection / cannulation. In the contrast-assisted group, 104 had one or more inadvertent PD injection / cannulation and 94 had no PD injection / cannulation.
Risk of bias	
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement

	Authors Judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	"randomised using a computer-generated randomisation program".

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)



Bailey 2008 (Continued)

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information was provided.
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	No information was provided. Endoscopists could not be blinded. "The proce- duralist was informed of which treatment had been assigned immediately af- ter commencement of the procedure."
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No information was provided. "All patients were assessed clinically at the bed- side before discharge from the endoscopy unit"; "All patients were asked to have serum collected for amylase and lipase levels the day after ERCP"; and "Telephone interviews were performed by the endoscopy fellow on day 1 and day 30 after ERCP".
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No patients were lost to follow-up. Excluded 17 randomised patients (13 vs. 4) from the final analysis, primarily because of the presence of unsuspected prior sphincterotomy or surgically altered anatomy. ITT sample was used in our analysis.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	Reported all planned outcomes.
Other bias	Low risk	No other risk of bias.

Gruchy 2007

Methods	Single centre, RCT. This study was an interim analysis of an ongoing trial presented in 2007 as a con- ference proceeding. We contacted the primary author and obtained data of the competed trial in April 2012. Enrolment period: unclear. Endoscopist(s): unclear. Authors contacted: There was one trainee with "minimal involvement in procedures".	
Participants	Country: Canada. In the conference proceeding, 216 patients underwent their first ERCP and had not previously been diagnosed with pancreatitis. Completed trial data were obtained from authors: a total of 376 patients were randomised.	
Interventions	1. Guidewire-assisted cannulation: a hydrophilic guidewire. No information provided regarding cannu- lation device. Authors contacted: Jagtome using a 0.035 inch guidewire (Boston Scientific). No informa- tion on technique. Unclear who advanced the guidewire.	
	2. Contrast-assisted cannulation: standard method of cannulation.	
Outcomes	PEP; successful cannulation of the CBD; bleeding, perforation, infection; cannulation success rate and incidence of 'cross-over'.	
Notes	1.Data set of the completed trial were obtained from authors of the primary study: 241 patients ran- domised to the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 135 patients randomised to the con- trast-assisted cannulation technique. 57 versus 36 patients were lost to follow up because no blood test or unable to reach by follow up calls. Data was analysed based on PP sample (184 vs 99). PEP = 4 vs 6. Overall cannulation success: 180 versus 88, bleeding 6 versus 3.	
	2. Defined PEP by "standard criteria". Authors contacted: Pancreatitis was defined as new or increased abdominal pain requiring hospital admission associated with an elevated amylase level > = 3x upper limit of normal. Each patient received blood work pre-ERCP and 24 hrs post ERCP. A research nurse obtained a follow up phone call at 24 hrs and 30 days.	
	3. Did not grade the severity of PEP or report outcome data regarding severity of PEP in abstract. Au- thors contacted: no data for the severity of PEP.	

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)



Gruchy 2007 (Continued)

4. Did not report on the use of technique 'cross-over'. Authors contacted: 9 in the guidewire-assisted cannulation technique and 43 in the contrast-assisted cannulation group 'cross-over' to the other arm. Criteria for 'cross-over' was 3 attempts at cannulation.

5. Did not report on the use of precut. Authors contacted: patients were excluded if a precut was performed. However, it is unclear how many patients were excluded after randomisation because of this reason.

6. Did not report on the use of PD stent. Authors contacted: patients were excluded if a PD stent was used. However, it is unclear how many patients were excluded after randomisation because of this reason.

7. Did not report on inadvertent guidewire cannulation or contrast injection of the PD. Authors contacted: 15 patients in the guidewire-assisted cannulation group had inadvertent contrast injection of the PD, and 2 of these patients developed PEP. It is unclear how many patients had inadvertent guidewire cannulation of the PD in the guidewire-assisted cannulation group or inadvertent contrast injection of the PD in the contrast-assisted cannulation group.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"randomly assigned", conference proceeding, no further information provid- ed. Authors contacted: "randomisation performed by the research office". However, the groups appeared to be highly unbalanced in terms of numbers (241 in the guidewire-assisted cannulation versus 135 patients in the con- trast-assisted cannulation). This raises concerns as to whether the method used to generate the random sequence was truly random.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Conference proceeding, no information provided.
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Conference proceeding, no information provided. Endoscopists could not be blinded.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No information provided. Authors contacted: each patient received blood work pre-ERCP and 24 hrs post ERCP. A research nurse obtained a follow up phone call at 24 hrs and 30 days.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Information obtained from authors: 23.7 % (57/241) patients in the guidewire- assisted cannulation group and 26.6% (36/135) patients in the contrast-as- sisted cannulation group were lost to follow up (dropouts). The reasons for "dropouts" included: unable to obtain blood work and unable to reach for fol- low-up phone call. It is unclear how many of these "dropouts" had PEP be- cause patients with PEP could be admitted to other hospitals. Authors of the primary study therefore performed per protocol analyses on the data. Howev- er, we performed all our analyses based on ITT principle. As it is unclear how many of the "dropouts" had successful cannulation or PEP, analysing the data of this study based on ITT may have underestimated both the cannulation suc- cess rates and the PEP rates.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	Reported all planned outcomes.
Other bias	Unclear risk	Authors stated that "analysis was based on ITT sample" in the conference ab- stract. However, the percentage provided for PEP incidence for each group cannot be translated into patient numbers based on ITT analysis. We contact-

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)



Gruchy 2007 (Continued)

ed the authors and obtained data for the completed trial. However, data were analysed and reported only in PP sample.

Katsinelos 2008	
Methods	Multi-centre (two tertiary referral centres in Thessaloniki and Larissa, Greece), RCT. Enrolment period: June 2006 to December 2006. Endoscopist(s): all procedures were performed by two experienced endo-scopists.
Participants	Country: Greece. 332 patients referred for therapeutic ERCP.
Interventions	1. Guidewire-assisted cannulation: a hydrophilic tipped 0.035 inch guidewire (Jagwire, Boston Scientif- ic) through a 5.5F standard catheter (Wilson Cook, Winston Salem, NC). Guidewire was used to access the CBD, followed by cannulation and opacification. Guidewire was advanced by an assistant or the en- doscopist.
	2. Contrast-assisted cannulation: standard method of cannulation through a 5.5F standard catheter (Wilson Cook).
Outcomes	PEP; successful cannulation of the CBD (within a period of 20 minutes); cannulation time; number of at- tempts at CBD cannulation; inadvertent PD cannulation / injection; complication rates (bleeding, perfo- ration).
Notes	1. Defined PEP according to the consensus definition (Cotton 1991).
	2. Graded severity of PEP based on the consensus criteria (Cotton 1991).
	3. 'Cross-over' technique: A period of up to 10 minutes was allowed for deep cannulation with the stan- dard catheter or the guidewire. If access was not obtained within this time, a change was made to the other instrument (guidewire or catheter) and the cannulation attempt was continued for a further 10 minutes. If cannulation failed with both devices, the study procedure was terminated and alternative strategies were used, depending on the individual situation.
	4. Precut was permitted.
	5. PD stents were used for prevention of PEP.
	Attempts to contact authors for additional data were unsuccessful.
Risk of bias	
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"Randomization was prepared by a biostatistician." Unclear how the random sequence was generated.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"A trainee in gastroenterology who was not participating in the study carried out the randomisation based on an opaque envelope system."
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	"It was impossible for the endoscopist to be blinded." It is unclear whether pa- tients or personnel were blinded. No information was provided.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No information was provided. "Patients were observed after the procedure for symptoms such as abdominal pain, nausea, and fever. Plain abdominal radi- ographs and CT scans were obtained in patients with post-procedure symp-

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)



Katsinelos 2008 (Continued)		toms." It is unclear whether patients were discharged home or admitted for observation.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No patients were lost to follow-up. PEP reported based on ITT sample.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	Reported all planned outcomes.
Other bias	Low risk	No other risk of bias.

Kawakami 2012

Methods	Multi-centre (Fifteen referral endoscopy units), RCT with a 2 x 2 factorial design. Enrolment period: September 2009 to March 2010. Endoscopist(s): multi-endoscopists with mixed operator expertise (low, moderate/high) performing or directly supervising dedicated ERCP fellows.			
Participants	400 consecutive patients with naive papillae who were candidates for ERCP.			
Interventions	Patients were assigned to four groups according to both cannulation device type (catheter or sphinc- terotome) and method (contrast or guidewire):			
	1. Guidewire-assisted cannulation: catheter and guidewire or sphincterotome and guidewire. Guidewire was used to access the CBD, followed by cannulation and opacification or the tip of the sphincterotome is inserted into the papilla, followed by advancement of the guidewire and opacifica- tion. Guidewire was advanced by an assistant endoscopist.			
	2. Contrast assisted cannulation: standard method of cannulation through a catheter or a sphinctero- tome.			
	All procedures were performed by using a 15-degree backward oblique angle duodenoscope with an el- evator function (Olympus).			
	Guidewire: a hydrophilic hard-type 0.035 inch guidewire (Jagwire, Boston Scientific).			
	Catheter: a variety of catheters (Olympus; Boston Scientific; MTW, Endoskopie).			
	Sphincterotome: a single type of sphincterotome (Olympus).			
Outcomes	Success rate of selective bile duct cannulation within 10 minutes; selective bile duct cannulation time; fluoroscopy time for selective bile duct cannulation; number of attempts at bile duct cannulation; number of PD opacifications; number of inadvertent PD insertions; use of precut; final success rate of selective bile duct cannulation; and complications including PEP, hyperamylasaemia, and ampulla of Vater perforation; univariate and multivariate analyses to identify risk factors for failure of selective bile duct cannulation.			
Notes	1. Defined PEP according to the consensus definition (Cotton 1991).			
	2. Graded severity of PEP based on the consensus criteria (Cotton 1991).			
	 'Cross-over' technique: "the time limit for selective bile duct cannulation was set at 5 minutes for the low or moderate career-length (less than 10 years) of ERCP experience. If selective bile duct cannula- tion was not possible within 10 minutes, then there were no subsequent restrictions on centres or en- doscopists." Patients may 'cross-over' to alternative cannulation technique and / or cannulation de- vice, double guidewire technique, precut and others (2 devices in 1 channel method). Precut was permitted. 			

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)



Kawakami 2012 (Continued)

5. PD stents and nasopancreatic drainage were used.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	"Randomization of patients was performed according to a computer-generat- ed schedule."; Randomization was performed just before the ERCP procedure, with stratification by each endoscopy unit."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"The patients were enrolled via a dedicated web site and the method of selec- tive bile duct cannulation identified just after enrolment."; "The person gener- ating the randomisation schedule was not involved in determining patient eli- gibility, administering treatment, or determining outcome."
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	"Non–double-blind study".
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No information was provided. "Serum amylase was measured 24 hours after ERCP." It is unclear whether patients were discharged home or admitted for observation.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No patients lost to follow up. PEP reported based on ITT sample.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	Reported all planned outcomes.
Other bias	Low risk	No other risk of bias.

Kobayashi 2010

Methods	Multi-centre (six tertiary referral centres and three university hospitals), RCT. Enrolment period: April 2008 to March 2009. Endoscopist(s): multiple experienced endoscopists supervised procedures performed by dedicated ERCP fellows (information provided by authors).
Participants	Country: Japan. 322 patients with indications for ERCP requiring selective biliary cannulation.
Interventions	 Guidewire-assisted cannulation: no information provided regarding the guidewire. Both sphinctero- tome and standard catheter were used in the guidewire-assisted group (UEGW abstract). No informa- tion on technique. Unclear who advanced the guidewire. Contrast-assisted cannulation: no information provided regarding the cannulation device or tech- nique.
Outcomes	PEP; ease of cannulation of the CBD; successful cannulation of the CBD; time required for cannulation of the CBD; inadvertent PD cannulation / injection.
Notes	1. PEP was defined according to the consensus definition (Cotton 1991) (information provided by au- thors).
	2. PEP was graded based on the consensus criteria (Cotton 1991) (information provided by authors).

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)



Kobayashi 2010 (Continued)

3. "Cross-over" technique (information provided by authors): when the primary cannulation failed to achieve biliary cannulation within the allotted time, 'cross-over' technique was generally applied according to everyday ERCP practice. 28 patients in guidewire assisted group vs. 21 patients in contrast assisted group 'cross-over' to alternative technique.

4. Precut was permitted (information provided by authors). 3% (5/163) in the guidewire-assisted group versus 4% (6/159) in the contrast-assisted group had precut.

5. PD stents were used for the prevention of PEP (Information provided by authors). 9% (15/163) in the guidewire-assisted group versus 4% (6/159) in the contrast-assisted group had PD stents.

6. Slightly inconsistent PEP rates between the three conference abstracts in the same year. Authors contacted: 10/163 (3 mild, 6 moderate, 1 severe) in the guidewire-assisted group versus 10/159 (8 mild, 2 moderate) in the contrast-assisted group had PEP.

7. Did not report on the rates of inadvertent PD cannulation / injection. Authors contacted: 45% (74/163) in the guidewire-assisted group versus 43% (68/159) in the contrast-assisted group.

8. Reported primary cannulation success rates in abstract 83.4% (136/163) in the guidewire-assisted group versus 86.8% (138/159) in the contrast-assisted group. Authors contacted: overall cannulation success rates were 90.8% (148/163) in the guidewire-assisted group versus 93.1% (148/159) in the contrast-assisted group.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"Multicenter randomised, controlled trial". Conference proceeding, no infor- mation was provided
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Conference proceeding, no information was provided
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Conference proceeding, no information was provided. Endoscopists could not be blinded.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Conference proceeding, no information was provided.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Inconsistent PEP rates between three conference abstracts in the same year. Authors were contacted and provided ITT data.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	Reported all important outcomes.
Other bias	Low risk	No other risk of bias.

Lee 2009

Methods

Single centre, RCT. Enrolment period: June 2006 to May 2007. Endoscopist(s): all procedures were performed by a single experienced endoscopists.

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

53



Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Lee 2009 (Continued)	
Participants	Country: Korea. 300 consecutive patients with native papilla and pancreaticobiliary disease who were candidates for therapeutic biliary ERCP.
Interventions	1. Guidewire-assisted cannulation: a hydrophilic tipped 0.035 inch guidewire (Jagwire, Boston Scientif- ic) through a sphincterotome (Olympus). The tip of the sphincterotome was inserted into the papilla, followed by advancement of the guidewire and opacification. Guidewire was advanced by an assistant.
	2. Contrast-assisted cannulation: standard method of cannulation through a sphincterotome (Olym- pus).
Outcomes	PEP; successful cannulation of the CBD; hyperamylasaemia; inadvertent PD cannulation / injection; use of needle-knife sphincterotomy; risk factors for PEP; procedure-related complications (bleeding, perforation); mortality.
Notes	1. Defined PEP according to the consensus definition (Cotton 1991).
	2. Graded the severity of PEP based on the consensus criteria (Cotton 1991).
	3. Did not report on the use of technique 'cross-over'.
	4. Precut was permitted. A fistulotomy with a needle-knife as rescue management was performed when access to the CBD failed despite five attempts of pancreatic cannulation or 10 minutes of biliary cannulation in both groups.
	5. PD stents were not used for prevention of PEP.
	6. Did not report on the PEP rate in patients who had precut. Authors contacted: 0% (0/28) in the guidewire-assisted group vs. 19.4% (7/36) in the contrast-assisted group who underwent precut devel- oped PEP.
Risk of bias	
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomization "by means of computer-generated numbers".
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information was provided.
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	No information was provided. Endoscopists could not be blinded.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No information was provided.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No patient was lost to follow-up. PEP data reported in ITT sample. "The serum amylase level was measured before ERCP and 24 hours thereafter". It is un- clear whether patients were discharged home or admitted for observation.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	Reported all planned outcomes.
Other bias	Low risk	No other risk of bias

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

54

Lella 2004				
Methods	Single Centre, RCT. Enrolment period: September 2000 to December 2002. Endoscopist(s): a single perienced endoscopist performed all procedures.			
Participants	Country: Italy. 400 consecutive patients with pancreatic and biliary disease who were candidates for therapeutic ERCP.			
Interventions	1. Guidewire-assisted cannulation: a soft-tipped Teflon tracer 0.035-inch guidewire through a 6F sphincterotome (Wilson Cook). The tip of the sphincterotome was inserted into the papilla, followed by advancement of the guidewire and opacification. Guidewire was advanced by both the endoscopist and the radiologist.			
	2. Contrast-assisted cannulation: standard method of cannulation through a 6F sphincterotome (Wil- son Cook).			
Outcomes	PEP; hyperamylasaemia; successful cannulation of the CBD; mortality; ease of cannulation; number of cannulations: duration of the procedure; number of inadvertent PD cannulation / injection.			
Notes	1. Defined PEP as pancreatic like pain that persisted for at least 24 hours after the procedure associated with serum amylase levels greater than 5 times the upper normal limit, with or without leukocytosis; CT was used to confirm pancreatitis.			
	2. Graded the severity of PEP (mild, moderate, severe). Unclear what criteria was used.			
	3. Did not report on the use of technique 'cross-over'.			
	4. Precut was not permitted.			
	5. Did not report on the use of PD stent.			

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	"using random numbers generated by a computer program."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information was provided.
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	No information was provided. Endoscopists could not be blinded.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No information was provided. "The presence / absence of pancreatic-like pain was recorded by an endoscopy staff member who was unaware of the serum amylase and white blood cell count values before the procedure and at 2, 4, 8, and 24 hours afterwards". However, it is unclear whether the staff member was blinded to the assigned intervention. "Patients with serum amylase more than 5 times the upper limit of normal remained under observation in hospital until 48 hours after ERCP, whereas, all others were discharged within 24 hours after ERCP."
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No patient was lost to follow up.

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

Lella 2004 (Continued)

Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	Reported all planned outcomes.	
Other bias	Low risk	No other risk of bias.	

Mangiavillano 2007

Methods	Single centre, RCT. Enrolment period: unclear. Endoscopist(s): unclear.					
Participants	Country: Italy. 200 patients with biliary disease submitted to ERCP.					
Interventions	1. Guidewire-assisted cannulation: a soft tipped tracer guidewire through a sphincterotome. The tip of the sphincterotome was inserted into the papilla, followed by advancement of the guidewire and opacification. Unclear who advanced the guidewire.					
	2. Contrast-assisted cannulation: standard method of cannulation through a sphincterotome.					
Outcomes	PEP (reported according to type of duct cannulated or failed cannulation).					
Notes	1. Did not define PEP in abstract.					
	2. Did not grade the severity of PEP or report outcome data regarding severity of PEP in abstract.					
	3. Did not report on the use of technique 'cross-over'.					
	4. Did not report on the use of precut.					
	5. Did not report on the use of PD stent.					
	6. PEP incidence according to the type of duct cannulated in the table is unclear. Successful cannula- tion based on number of failed cannulation: 98 vs 96. Unclear whether PD cannulation was intentional or inadvertent.					
	Unsuccessful attempts to contact authors for additional data.					

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Conference proceeding, no information was provided.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Conference proceeding, no information was provided.
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Conference proceeding, no information was provided. Endoscopists could not be blinded.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Conference proceeding, no information was provided.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	PEP reported in ITT sample. All patients were accounted for with no loss to fol- low-up.

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

Mangiavillano 2007 (Continued)

Selective reporting (re- Low risk porting bias)		Reported all important outcomes. Information pertaining to successful cannu- lation and inadvertent PD cannulation presented in the table is unclear
Other bias	Low risk	No other risk of bias.

Mangiavillano 2011

Methods	Multi-centre, RCT. Enrolment period: unclear. Endoscopist(s): unclear, but likely multiple endoscopists in multiple centres.
Participants	Country: Italy. 88 PEP high-risk patients (no definition provided for high risk patients).
Interventions	1. Guidewire-assisted cannulation: a new guidewire with a loop in the tip. No information provided re- garding cannulation device. No information on technique. Unclear who advanced the guidewire.
	2. Contrast-assisted cannulation: no information provided regarding the cannulation device or tech- nique.
Outcomes	PEP; post-ERCP 24 h serum amylase; number of CBD cannulation attempts; technical success (success- ful cannulation of the CBD).
Notes	1. Defined PEP according to the consensus definition (Cotton 1991).
	2. Did not grade the severity of PEP or report outcome data regarding severity of PEP in abstract.
	3. "Cross-over" technique: Cannulation attempt was composed of two phases: phase one consisted of 5 minutes attempts or a maximum of five attempts of main PD cannulation or three attempts of main PD opacification if group 2. If phase 1 failed, would proceed to phase 2 which consisted of 5 minutes or a maximum of five main PD cannulation attempts with the wire. If there was no CBD cannulation after phase 2, "technical cannulation failure" was declared. The endoscopist may either stop the ERCP or use precut to obtain CBD access or continue the CBD cannulation attempt with the wire.
	4. Precut was permitted.
	5. Did not report on the use of PD stent.
	Unsuccessful attempts to contact authors for additional data.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Conference proceeding, no information was provided.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Conference proceeding, no information was provided.
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Conference proceeding, no information was provided. Endoscopists could not be blinded.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Conference proceeding, no information was provided.

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

57

Mangiavillano 2011 (Continued)

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	PEP reported in ITT sample, no patients were lost to follow-up.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	Reported all important outcomes.
Other bias	Low risk	No other risk of bias.

Nambu 2011	
Methods	Single centre, RCT. Enrolement period: July 2007 to December 2009. Endoscopist(s): Multiple endo- scopists. First a trainee endoscopist attempted the cannulation and if it was not successful, an expert endoscopist tried.
Participants	Country: Japan. 172 ERCP patients with native papilla undergoing cholangiography, bile or tissue sam- pling from the gallbladder or the bile duct, or treatment of biliary diseases.
Interventions	1. Guidewire-assisted cannulation: a hydrophilic tipped 0.035 inch guidewire (Jagwire, Boston Scien- tific) through a sphincterotome (Boston Scientific). Guidewire was used to access the CBD, followed by cannulation and opacification. Guidewire was advanced by an assisting endoscopist.
	2. Contrast-assisted cannulation: standard method of cannulation through a 4F standard catheter (Olympus).
	All procedures were performed by using a 15-degree backward oblique angle duodenoscope with an el- evator function (Olympus).
Outcomes	PEP; successful cannulation of the CBD; time to achieve successful deep cannulation; number of can- nulation attempts; number of accidental PD insertions; amount of contrast medium used; post-ERCP complications other than pancreatitis.
Notes	1. Defined PEP according to the consensus definition (Cotton 1991).
	2. Graded severity of PEP based on the consensus criteria (Cotton 1991).
	3. "Crossover" technique: A trainee would first attempt the cannulation, and if selective biliary cannula- tion was not obtained during the first 5 min, an expert endoscopist would apply the same technique for another 5 min. If these attempts during the first 10 min failed, the expert endoscopist would switch and apply the 'cross-over' technique for another 10 min. If both methods failed during these 20 min, cannu- lation according to the preference of the expert was continued until successful.
	4. Precut was permitted.
	5. PD stents were not used for the prevention of PEP.
	6. Did not provide data on inadvertent PD cannulation / injection. Authors contacted: inadvertent PD cannulation or injection occurred in 52 patients in the guidewire-assisted group vs. 55 patients in the contrast-assisted group. Among these cases, PEP occurred in 2/52 patients in the guidewire-assisted group vs. 3/55 patients in the contrast-assisted group. Prior to crossover, PEP occurred in 2/35 patients in the guidewire-assisted group vs. 2/34 in the contrast-assisted group. After crossover, PEP occurred in 0/17 patients in the guidewire-assisted group vs. 1/21 patients in the contrast-assisted group.
Risk of bias	
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

Nambu 2011 (Continued)					
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"divided randomly just prior to ERCP into two groups: biliary cannulation by wire-guided cannulation or standard cannulation with contrast injection usin a sealed envelope method by a physician who was not involved in performin the endoscopic procedure or in the critical care of the patient".			
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"divided randomly using a sealed envelope method by a physician who was not involved in performing the endoscopic procedure or in the critical care of the patient".			
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	No information was provided. Endoscopists could not be blinded.			
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No information was provided. "Following each procedure, we monitored pa- tients for subjective symptoms such as abdominal pain and nausea and con- ducted physical examinations of the abdomen. Blood samples collected 2 h af- ter ERCP were used to measure complete blood count and serum amylase lev- el, and those collected after 18 h were used to measure complete blood count, hepatobiliary enzymes, serum amylase, lipase, pancreatic amylase, and CRP." It is unclear whether patients were discharged home or admitted for observa- tion post procedure.			
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No patient was lost to follow up. 2 cases of bilio-duodenal fistula were exclud- ed from the contrast-assisted group in the analysis. We used ITT sample in our analysis.			
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	Reported all planned outcomes. But for some outcomes (median time for deep cannulation, median number of endoscopic procedures, median number of accidental contrast injections or guidewire insertions into the PD), no raw data was provided ("no significant differences were reported").			

CBD: Common bile duct. PEP: post-ERCP pancreatitis. PD: pancreatic duct. RCT: randomised controlled trial.

Characteristics of excluded studies [ordered by study ID]

Study	Reason for exclusion
Angsuwatcharakon 2010	Inappropriate intervention: double-guidewire cannulation versus precut sphincterotomy. Prelimi- nary report (conference presentation) of Angsuwatcharakon 2012.
Angsuwatcharakon 2012	Inappropriate intervention: double-guidewire cannulation versus precut sphincterotomy.
Artifon 2005	Preliminary report (conference presentation) of Artifon 2007.
Bailey 2006a	Preliminary report (conference presentation) of Bailey 2008.
Bailey 2006b	Post hoc analysis of two RCTs aimed to assess the effect of needle knife sphincterotomy (NKS).
Bailey 2006c	Preliminary report (conference presentation) of Bailey 2008.
Balderas 2011	Inappropriate intervention: double-guidewire technique versus pancreatic duct stent, not a RCT.

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

Study	Reason for exclusion
Cennamo 2009	A meta-analysis of five RCTs that compared primary biliary cannulation and post-ERCP pancreatitis rates with the wire-guided method and the standard cannulation technique.
Cha 2011	Inappropriate intervention: double-guidewire versus transpancreatic precut sphincterotomy in dif- ficult biliary cannulation.
Cheung 2009	A meta-analysis of seven RCTs that compared guidewire-guided with conventional contrast-guided bile duct cannulation for the prevention PEP.
Choudhary 2009	A meta-analysis of 6 RCTs that compared guidewire with conventional methods for cannulation rate and PEP.
Choudhary 2010a	A meta-analysis of seven RCTs that compared pancreatic guidewire use for deep biliary cannulation with conventional guidewire use without pancreatic cannulation.
Choudhary 2010b	A meta-analysis of seven RCTs that compared guidewires with conventional methods for cannula- tion rate and PEP.
Cote 2010	Inappropriate intervention: pancreatic duct guidewire vs. pancreatic duct stent.
de Tejada 2007	Inappropriate intervention: double-guidewire technique vs. standard cannulation technique. Pre- liminary report and duplicate data of de Tejada 2009.
de Tejada 2009	Inappropriate intervention: double-guidewire technique vs. standard cannulation technique.
Epstein 2009	A systematic review of three RCTs that compared wire-guided cannulation with conventional con- trast injection in ERCP.
lto 2008	Inappropriate intervention: double-guidewire technique, not a RCT.
lto 2010	Not a RCT.
Kamata 2011	Not a RCT.
Lee 2004	A case series, not a RCT.
Madhoun 2009	A meta-analysis of five RCTs that compared wire-guided cannulation technique with conventional cannulation as a strategy to reduce PEP.
Maeda 2003	Inappropriate intervention: pancreatic duct guidewire versus persistence with a conventional catheter in difficult cases of selective bile duct cannulation.
Mariani 2012	Not a RCT.
Nakai 2011	Not a RCT
Nambu 2009	Preliminary report (conference presentation) of Nambu 2011.
Park 2008	Preliminary report (conference presentation) of Lee 2009.
Shao 2009	A meta-analysis of four RCTs that compared wire-guided cannulation with conventional con- trast-assisted cannulation for the incidence of PEP.
Trifan 2011	Not a RCT.
Zheng 2010	Inappropriate intervention: double-guidewire versus standard cannulation technique.

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review) 59



60

DATA AND ANALYSES

Comparison 1. Guidewire-assisted cannulation versus contrast-assisted cannulation, main analysis

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Post-ERCP pancreatitis (ITT)	12	3450	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.51 [0.32, 0.82]
2 Post-ERCP pancreatitis (per-protocol)	12	3331	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.51 [0.32, 0.83]
3 Severity of post-ERCP pancreatitis	10		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
3.1 Mild post-ERCP pancreatitis	10	2986	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.49 [0.26, 0.93]
3.2 Moderate post-ERCP pancreatitis	10	2986	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.76 [0.34, 1.67]
3.3 Severe post-ERCP pancreatitis	10	2986	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.84 [0.28, 2.48]
4 Need for 'crossover' to the alterna- tive technique (in 'crossover' studies)	4	1256	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.65 [0.38, 1.13]
5 Secondary cannulation success (af- ter technique 'crossover' in 'crossover' studies)	4	269	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.74 [0.41, 1.31]
6 Overall cannulation success	12	3450	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.01 [0.99, 1.04]
7 The need for precut sphincterotomy	8	2386	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.75 [0.60, 0.95]
8 Inadvertent pancreatic duct injection or cannulation	8	2524	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.76, 1.01]
9 Post-sphincterotomy bleeding	5	1480	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.93 [0.50, 1.72]
10 Perforation	6	1880	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.53 [0.06, 41.19]
11 Primary cannulation success (with the randomised technique before tech- nique 'crossover' or precut)	10	2986	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.07 [1.00, 1.15]

Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Guidewire-assisted cannulation versus contrastassisted cannulation, main analysis, Outcome 1 Post-ERCP pancreatitis (ITT).

Study or subgroup	GW	сс	Risk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95	% CI		M-H, Random, 95% CI
Apostolopoulos 2005	1/67	6/63	+		3.99%	0.16[0.02,1.27]
Artifon 2007	5/150	18/150	_		10.81%	0.28[0.11,0.73]
Bailey 2008	16/215	13/215	-+		13.77%	1.23[0.61,2.5]
Gruchy 2007	4/241	6/135	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 1	8.24%	0.37[0.11,1.3]
		Favors GW	0.01 0.1 1	10 100	Favors CC	

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)



Study or subgroup	GW	cc		Risk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random, 95% CI			M-H, Random, 95% CI
Katsinelos 2008	9/167	13/165		-+		12.39%	0.68[0.3,1.56]
Kawakami 2012	8/199	6/201		+		10.05%	1.35[0.48,3.81]
Kobayashi 2010	10/163	10/159		_		12.08%	0.98[0.42,2.28]
Lee 2009	3/150	17/150		+		8.57%	0.18[0.05,0.59]
Lella 2004	0/200	8/200	←			2.36%	0.06[0,1.01]
Mangiavillano 2007	2/100	6/100		+		6.09%	0.33[0.07,1.61]
Mangiavillano 2011	2/46	4/42		+		5.73%	0.46[0.09,2.37]
Nambu 2011	2/86	5/86		+		5.9%	0.4[0.08,2.01]
Total (95% CI)	1784	1666		•		100%	0.51[0.32,0.82]
Total events: 62 (GW), 112 (CC)							
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.28; Chi ² =20.15, c	lf=11(P=0.04); l ² =45.4	1%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.81(P=0.01)							
		Favors GW	0.01	0.1 1 1	0 100	Favors CC	

Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Guidewire-assisted cannulation versus contrastassisted cannulation, main analysis, Outcome 2 Post-ERCP pancreatitis (per-protocol).

Study or subgroup	GW	сс	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Lella 2004	0/200	8/200		2.5%	0.06[0,1.01]
Apostolopoulos 2005	0/63	5/60	+ + +	2.46%	0.09[0,1.53]
Mangiavillano 2007	2/100	6/100		6.31%	0.33[0.07,1.61]
Gruchy 2007	4/184	6/99		8.49%	0.36[0.1,1.24]
Artifon 2007	5/150	18/150		10.93%	0.28[0.11,0.73]
Bailey 2008	16/202	13/211	-+	13.72%	1.29[0.63,2.6]
Katsinelos 2008	9/167	13/165	+	12.42%	0.68[0.3,1.56]
Lee 2009	3/150	17/150	+	8.76%	0.18[0.05,0.59]
Kobayashi 2010	10/163	10/159		12.13%	0.98[0.42,2.28]
Nambu 2011	2/86	5/84		6.12%	0.39[0.08,1.96]
Mangiavillano 2011	2/46	4/42	+	5.95%	0.46[0.09,2.37]
Kawakami 2012	8/199	6/201		10.2%	1.35[0.48,3.81]
Total (95% CI)	1710	1621	•	100%	0.51[0.32,0.83]
Total events: 61 (GW), 111 (CC)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.31; Chi ² =21.04, d	f=11(P=0.03); l ² =4	7.72%			
Test for overall effect: Z=2.72(P=0.01)					
		Favors GW	0.01 0.1 1 10 1	⁰⁰ Favors CC	

Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Guidewire-assisted cannulation versus contrastassisted cannulation, main analysis, Outcome 3 Severity of post-ERCP pancreatitis.

Study or subgroup	GW	сс	Risk Ratio				Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl						M-H, Random, 95% Cl
1.3.1 Mild post-ERCP pancreatitis									
Apostolopoulos 2005	1/67	6/63		+	+			6.45%	0.16[0.02,1.27]
Artifon 2007	5/150	18/150		+-	-			14.47%	0.28[0.11,0.73]
		Favors GW	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favors CC	

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

62

Study or subgroup	GW	cc	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% CI
Bailey 2008	13/215	9/215		15.88%	1.44[0.63,3.31]
Katsinelos 2008	8/167	8/165	_	14.56%	0.99[0.38,2.57]
Kawakami 2012	4/199	3/201		9.91%	1.35[0.31,5.94]
Kobayashi 2010	3/163	8/159		11.28%	0.37[0.1,1.35]
Lee 2009	1/150	14/150	<	6.78%	0.07[0.01,0.54]
Lella 2004	0/200	6/200	↓	3.97%	0.08[0,1.36]
Mangiavillano 2007	2/100	4/100	+	8.62%	0.5[0.09,2.67]
Nambu 2011	2/86	3/86		8.09%	0.67[0.11,3.89]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1497	1489	•	100%	0.49[0.26,0.93]
Total events: 39 (GW), 79 (CC)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.48; Chi ² =18.21, df=	9(P=0.03); l ² =50.58	8%			
Test for overall effect: Z=2.19(P=0.03)					
1.3.2 Moderate post-ERCP pancreatitis					
Apostolopoulos 2005	0/67	0/63			Not estimable
Artifon 2007	0/150	0/150			Not estimable
Bailey 2008	3/215	4/215		28.25%	0.75[0.17,3.31]
Katsinelos 2008	1/167	2/165	+	10.9%	0.49[0.05,5.4]
Kawakami 2012	0/199	2/201	← +	6.79%	0.2[0.01,4.18]
Kobayashi 2010	6/163	2/159		24.79%	2.93[0.6,14.28]
Lee 2009	1/150	2/150	+	10.91%	0.5[0.05,5.46]
Lella 2004	0/200	1/200	+	6.1%	0.33[0.01,8.13]
Mangiavillano 2007	0/100	1/100	+	6.13%	0.33[0.01,8.09]
Nambu 2011	0/86	1/86	+	6.13%	0.33[0.01,8.07]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1497	1489	-	100%	0.76[0.34,1.67]
Total events: 11 (GW), 15 (CC)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =4.53, df=7(P=	=0.72); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.69(P=0.49)					
1.3.3 Severe post-ERCP pancreatitis					
Apostolopoulos 2005	0/67	0/63			Not estimable
Artifon 2007	0/150	0/150			Not estimable
Bailey 2008	0/215	0/215			Not estimable
Katsinelos 2008	0/167	3/165		13.5%	0.14[0.01,2.71]
Kawakami 2012	4/199	1/201		24.75%	4.04[0.46,35.83]
Kobayashi 2010	1/163	0/159	+	11.56%	2.93[0.12,71.32]
Lee 2009	1/150	1/150		15.45%	1[0.06,15.84]
Lella 2004	0/200	1/200	+	11.55%	0.33[0.01,8.13]
Mangiavillano 2007	0/100	1/100	+	11.59%	0.33[0.01,8.09]
Nambu 2011	0/86	1/86	•	11.61%	0.33[0.01,8.07]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1497	1489	-	100%	0.84[0.28,2.48]
Total events: 6 (GW), 8 (CC)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =4.96, df=6(P=	=0.55); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.32(P=0.75)					
		Favors GW	0.01 0.1 1 10 10	⁰ Favors CC	

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Guidewire-assisted cannulation versus contrast-assisted cannulation, main analysis, Outcome 4 Need for 'crossover' to the alternative technique (in 'crossover' studies).

Study or subgroup	GW	сс		Risk Ratio				Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Ran	ndom, 95	% CI			M-H, Random, 95% CI
Bailey 2008	22/215	50/215			-			25.14%	0.44[0.28,0.7]
Katsinelos 2008	31/167	76/165						27.15%	0.4[0.28,0.58]
Kobayashi 2010	28/163	21/159			+			24%	1.3[0.77,2.19]
Nambu 2011	19/86	22/86		-	•			23.71%	0.86[0.51,1.48]
Total (95% CI)	631	625		•	\blacktriangleright			100%	0.65[0.38,1.13]
Total events: 100 (GW), 169 (CC)									
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.25; Chi ² =16.64, o	df=3(P=0); I ² =81.97%								
Test for overall effect: Z=1.53(P=0.13)									
		Favors GW	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favors CC	

Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Guidewire-assisted cannulation versus contrast-assisted cannulation, main analysis, Outcome 5 Secondary cannulation success (after technique 'crossover' in 'crossover' studies).

Study or subgroup	GW to CC	CC to GW		Risk	Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Rand	lom, 95% CI			M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Katsinelos 2008	4/31	40/76					19.38%	0.25[0.1,0.63]
Bailey 2008	10/22	26/50		-	-		29.85%	0.87[0.51,1.48]
Kobayashi 2010	12/28	10/21		-	-		27.31%	0.9[0.48,1.67]
Nambu 2011	8/19	8/22			.		23.46%	1.16[0.54,2.49]
Total (95% CI)	100	169					100%	0.74[0.41,1.31]
Total events: 34 (GW to CC), 84 (CC t	o GW)							
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.22; Chi ² =8.32	, df=3(P=0.04); l ² =63.9	5%						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.04(P=0.3)								
		Favors CC to GW	0.01	0.1	1 10	100	Favors GW to CC	

Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Guidewire-assisted cannulation versus contrastassisted cannulation, main analysis, Outcome 6 Overall cannulation success.

Study or subgroup	GW	cc	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% CI
Lella 2004	197/200	195/200	÷	16.2%	1.01[0.98,1.04]
Apostolopoulos 2005	60/67	59/63	-+-	3.69%	0.96[0.86,1.06]
Gruchy 2007	180/241	88/135		2.1%	1.15[0.99,1.32]
Artifon 2007	145/150	141/150	+	10.21%	1.03[0.98,1.08]
Mangiavillano 2007	98/100	96/100	+	10.51%	1.02[0.97,1.07]
Bailey 2008	198/215	204/215	+	10.26%	0.97[0.92,1.02]
Katsinelos 2008	140/167	129/165	-+-	3.65%	1.07[0.97,1.19]
Lee 2009	148/150	147/150	ł	15.75%	1.01[0.98,1.04]
Kobayashi 2010	148/163	148/159	+	7.53%	0.98[0.91,1.04]
Mangiavillano 2011	44/46	34/42		1.74%	1.18[1.01,1.39]
Nambu 2011	86/86	80/86	+	7.99%	1.07[1.01,1.14]
Kawakami 2012	186/199	190/201	+	10.35%	0.99[0.94,1.04]
		Favors CC 0.2	0.5 1 2 ⁵ Fa	vors GW	

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)



Study or subgroup	GW n/N	CC n/N		Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% Cl			Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% Cl	
Total (95% CI)	1784	1666						100%	1.01[0.99,1.04]
Total events: 1630 (GW), 1511 (CC)									
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =19.78,	df=11(P=0.05); I ² =44.38%								
Test for overall effect: Z=1.26(P=0.2)	L)								
		Favors CC	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Favors GW	

Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Guidewire-assisted cannulation versus contrastassisted cannulation, main analysis, Outcome 7 The need for precut sphincterotomy.

Study or subgroup	GW	сс	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Apostolopoulos 2005	4/67	3/63		2.5%	1.25[0.29,5.38]
Artifon 2007	13/150	33/150	_ + _	14.69%	0.39[0.22,0.72]
Bailey 2008	25/215	29/215	-+-	21.16%	0.86[0.52,1.42]
Katsinelos 2008	25/167	31/165		22.91%	0.8[0.49,1.29]
Lee 2009	28/150	36/150		27.5%	0.78[0.5,1.21]
Kobayashi 2010	5/163	6/159	+	3.89%	0.81[0.25,2.61]
Nambu 2011	3/86	4/86		2.46%	0.75[0.17,3.25]
Kawakami 2012	8/199	6/201	+	4.9%	1.35[0.48,3.81]
Total (95% CI)	1197	1189	◆	100%	0.75[0.6,0.95]
Total events: 111 (GW), 148 (CC)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =6.52, df=7(P	P=0.48); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=2.42(P=0.02)					
		Favors GW	0.01 0.1 1 10	¹⁰⁰ Favors CC	

Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 Guidewire-assisted cannulation versus contrast-assisted cannulation, main analysis, Outcome 8 Inadvertent pancreatic duct injection or cannulation.

Study or subgroup	GW	cc		Risk Ratio			Weight		Risk	Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Rand	dom, 95%	СІ				M-H, Rand	lom, 95% Cl
Lella 2004	82/200	113/200		-4	-			16.43	3%	0	.73[0.59,0.89]
Mangiavillano 2007	30/100	29/100		-	+-			7.57	7%	1	.03[0.67,1.59]
Artifon 2007	27/150	21/150			+-			5.63	3%	1	.29[0.76,2.17]
Bailey 2008	67/215	104/215		+	-			14.49	9%	0	.64[0.51,0.82]
Lee 2009	39/150	44/150		-	•			9.31	1%	0	.89[0.61,1.28]
Kobayashi 2010	74/163	68/159			+			14.27	7%	1	.06[0.83,1.36]
Nambu 2011	52/86	55/86			+			14.95	5%	0	.95[0.75,1.19]
Kawakami 2012	98/199	109/201			*			17.35	5%	,	0.91[0.75,1.1]
	1767	1261						100	D 04		00 76 1 01
	1203	1201						100	J 70	0.0	56[0.76,1.01]
Total events: 469 (GW), 543 (CC)											
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.02; Chi ² =14.84, df	=7(P=0.04); l ² =52.84%)									
Test for overall effect: Z=1.78(P=0.08)						1					
		Favors GW	0.01	0.1	1	10	100 F	avors CC			

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1 Guidewire-assisted cannulation versus contrastassisted cannulation, main analysis, Outcome 9 Post-sphincterotomy bleeding.

Study or subgroup	GW	сс		Risk Ratio				Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random, 95% Cl				M-H, Random, 95% Cl	
Gruchy 2007	6/241	3/135			•			20.27%	1.12[0.28,4.41]
Artifon 2007	7/150	6/150		-	—			33.43%	1.17[0.4,3.39]
Katsinelos 2008	5/167	5/165		_	-			25.52%	0.99[0.29,3.35]
Lee 2009	0/150	0/150							Not estimable
Nambu 2011	3/86	6/86			+			20.77%	0.5[0.13,1.94]
Total (95% CI)	794	686			\bullet			100%	0.93[0.5,1.72]
Total events: 21 (GW), 20 (CC)									
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.06, df=3	(P=0.79); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.23(P=0.82)									
		Favors GW	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favors CC	

Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1 Guidewire-assisted cannulation versus contrast-assisted cannulation, main analysis, Outcome 10 Perforation.

Study or subgroup	GW	cc		Risk Ratio				Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random, 95% Cl					M-H, Random, 95% CI
Artifon 2007	1/150	3/150	-					53.93%	0.33[0.04,3.17]
Gruchy 2007	0/241	0/135							Not estimable
Katsinelos 2008	0/167	0/165							Not estimable
Lee 2009	0/150	0/150							Not estimable
Nambu 2011	0/86	0/86							Not estimable
Kawakami 2012	4/199	0/201		_	-	-	\rightarrow	46.07%	9.09[0.49,167.73]
Total (95% CI)	993	887					-	100%	1.53[0.06,41.19]
Total events: 5 (GW), 3 (CC)									
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =3.92; Chi ² =3.22, df=	1(P=0.07); I ² =68.92%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.25(P=0.8)				1		1			
		Favors GW	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favors CC	

Analysis 1.11. Comparison 1 Guidewire-assisted cannulation versus contrast-assisted cannulation, main analysis, Outcome 11 Primary cannulation success (with the randomised technique before technique 'crossover' or precut).

Study or subgroup	GW	cc	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% CI
Lella 2004	197/200	195/200	•	13.2%	1.01[0.98,1.04]
Apostolopoulos 2005	57/67	56/63	-+-	9.06%	0.96[0.84,1.09]
Artifon 2007	132/150	108/150	+	9.83%	1.22[1.09,1.37]
Mangiavillano 2007	98/100	96/100	+	12.65%	1.02[0.97,1.07]
Bailey 2008	167/215	156/215	+	10.15%	1.07[0.96,1.19]
Katsinelos 2008	136/167	89/165	-	7.96%	1.51[1.29,1.77]
Lee 2009	120/150	111/150	+	9.46%	1.08[0.95,1.22]
Kobayashi 2010	136/163	138/159		10.96%	0.96[0.88,1.05]
		Favors CC 0.1 0.2	0.5 1 2 5 10 Fa	vors GW	

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)



66

Study or subgroup	GW	cc			Ri	sk Rat	io			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N			M-H, Ra	ndom,	95% CI				M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Nambu 2011	67/86	62/86				+-				7.38%	1.08[0.91,1.28]
Kawakami 2012	142/199	140/201				+				9.34%	1.02[0.9,1.16]
Total (95% CI)	1497	1489				•				100%	1.07[1,1.15]
Total events: 1252 (GW), 1151 (CC)											
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.01; Chi ² =59.81, df	=9(P<0.0001); I ² =84.9	5%									
Test for overall effect: Z=1.98(P=0.05)											
		Favors CC	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favors GW	

Comparison 2. Analysis according to trial design

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Post-ERCP pancreatitis	12	3450	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.51 [0.32, 0.82]
1.1 'Non-crossover' studies	5	1330	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.22 [0.12, 0.42]
1.2 'Crossover' studies	7	2120	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.85 [0.58, 1.23]

Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Analysis according to trial design, Outcome 1 Post-ERCP pancreatitis.

Study or subgroup	GW	cc	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% CI
2.1.1 'Non-crossover' studies					
Lella 2004	0/200	8/200	↓	2.36%	0.06[0,1.01]
Apostolopoulos 2005	1/67	6/63		3.99%	0.16[0.02,1.27]
Mangiavillano 2007	2/100	6/100		6.09%	0.33[0.07,1.61]
Artifon 2007	5/150	18/150	_	10.81%	0.28[0.11,0.73]
Lee 2009	3/150	17/150	+	8.57%	0.18[0.05,0.59]
Subtotal (95% CI)	667	663	•	31.83%	0.22[0.12,0.42]
Total events: 11 (GW), 55 (CC)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.6, df=4(P=	0.81); l ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=4.68(P<0.0001)					
2.1.2 'Crossover' studies					
Gruchy 2007	4/241	6/135	+	8.24%	0.37[0.11,1.3]
Bailey 2008	16/215	13/215		13.77%	1.23[0.61,2.5]
Katsinelos 2008	9/167	13/165	+	12.39%	0.68[0.3,1.56]
Kobayashi 2010	10/163	10/159		12.08%	0.98[0.42,2.28]
Nambu 2011	2/86	5/86	+	5.9%	0.4[0.08,2.01]
Mangiavillano 2011	2/46	4/42	+	5.73%	0.46[0.09,2.37]
Kawakami 2012	8/199	6/201		10.05%	1.35[0.48,3.81]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1117	1003	•	68.17%	0.85[0.58,1.23]
Total events: 51 (GW), 57 (CC)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =5.23, df=6(P	=0.51); l ² =0%				
		Favors GW	0.01 0.1 1 10 1	¹⁰⁰ Favors CC	

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)



Study or subgroup	GW	CC		Risi	k Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/n	n/n		M-11, Kali	uom, 95% Ci			M-H, Kandom, 95% Cl
Test for overall effect: Z=0.86(P=0.39)								
Total (95% CI)	1784	1666		•	•		100%	0.51[0.32,0.82]
Total events: 62 (GW), 112 (CC)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.28; Chi ² =20.15, o	df=11(P=0.04); I ² =45.	41%						
Test for overall effect: Z=2.81(P=0.01)								
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =12.	85, df=1 (P=0), I ² =92.	22%						
		Favors GW	0.01	0.1	1 1	0 100	Favors CC	

Comparison 3. Analysis by publication type

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Post-ERCP pancreatitis	12	3450	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.51 [0.32, 0.82]
1.1 Full text	7	2334	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.51 [0.26, 1.02]
1.2 Abstract	5	1116	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.55 [0.31, 0.97]

Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Analysis by publication type, Outcome 1 Post-ERCP pancreatitis.

Study or subgroup	GW	cc	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
3.1.1 Full text					
Lella 2004	0/200	8/200	↓	2.36%	0.06[0,1.01]
Artifon 2007	5/150	18/150		10.81%	0.28[0.11,0.73]
Bailey 2008	16/215	13/215	-+	13.77%	1.23[0.61,2.5]
Katsinelos 2008	9/167	13/165	+	12.39%	0.68[0.3,1.56]
Lee 2009	3/150	17/150	+	8.57%	0.18[0.05,0.59]
Nambu 2011	2/86	5/86	+	5.9%	0.4[0.08,2.01]
Kawakami 2012	8/199	6/201		10.05%	1.35[0.48,3.81]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1167	1167	•	63.86%	0.51[0.26,1.02]
Total events: 43 (GW), 80 (CC)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.49; Chi ² =16.09, df=6	6(P=0.01); I ² =62.719	%			
Test for overall effect: Z=1.91(P=0.06)					
3.1.2 Abstract					
Apostolopoulos 2005	1/67	6/63		3.99%	0.16[0.02,1.27]
Mangiavillano 2007	2/100	6/100	+	6.09%	0.33[0.07,1.61]
Gruchy 2007	4/241	6/135	+	8.24%	0.37[0.11,1.3]
Kobayashi 2010	10/163	10/159	_	12.08%	0.98[0.42,2.28]
Mangiavillano 2011	2/46	4/42	+	5.73%	0.46[0.09,2.37]
Subtotal (95% CI)	617	499	•	36.14%	0.55[0.31,0.97]
Total events: 19 (GW), 32 (CC)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =3.99, df=4(P=0	0.41); I ² =0%				
		Favors GW	0.01 0.1 1 10 100	Favors CC	

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)



Study or subgroup	GW n/N	CC n/N		Risk M-H, Rand	Ratio om, 95% Cl		Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Test for overall effect: Z=2.05(P=0.04)				· · ·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Total (95% CI)	1784	1666		•			100%	0.51[0.32,0.82]
Total events: 62 (GW), 112 (CC)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.28; Chi ² =20.15,	df=11(P=0.04); I ² =45.41	%						
Test for overall effect: Z=2.81(P=0.01)								
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =0.0	2, df=1 (P=0.88), I ² =0%					1		
		Favors GW	0.01	0.1	1 10	100	Favors CC	

Comparison 4. Analysis by risk of bias

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Post-ERCP pancreatitis according to random sequence generation	12	3450	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.51 [0.32, 0.82]
1.1 Low risk of bias for random sequence gen- eration	5	1830	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.46 [0.17, 1.25]
1.2 Unclear risk of bias for random sequence generation	7	1620	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.57 [0.36, 0.90]
2 Post-ERCP pancreatitis according to alloca- tion concealment	12	3450	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.51 [0.32, 0.82]
2.1 Low risk of bias for allocation concealment	4	1204	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.59 [0.29, 1.17]
2.2 Unclear risk of bias for allocation conceal- ment	8	2246	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.44 [0.22, 0.87]

Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Analysis by risk of bias, Outcome 1 Post-ERCP pancreatitis according to random sequence generation.

Study or subgroup	GW	cc	Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Rand	lom, 95% Cl			M-H, Random, 95% CI
4.1.1 Low risk of bias for random seq	uence generation							
Lella 2004	0/200	8/200	←	+	-		2.36%	0.06[0,1.01]
Artifon 2007	5/150	18/150					10.81%	0.28[0.11,0.73]
Bailey 2008	16/215	13/215		_	+		13.77%	1.23[0.61,2.5]
Lee 2009	3/150	17/150					8.57%	0.18[0.05,0.59]
Kawakami 2012	8/199	6/201			+		10.05%	1.35[0.48,3.81]
Subtotal (95% CI)	914	916			+		45.58%	0.46[0.17,1.25]
Total events: 32 (GW), 62 (CC)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.89; Chi ² =15.87,	df=4(P=0); I ² =74.79%							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.52(P=0.13)								
						i.		
		Favors GW	0.01	0.1	1 10) 100	Favors CC	

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)



69

Study or subgroup	GW	cc		F	lisk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		М-Н, R	andom, 95	% CI			M-H, Random, 95% Cl
4.1.2 Unclear risk of bias for random s	equence generation	n							
Apostolopoulos 2005	1/67	6/63		+				3.99%	0.16[0.02,1.27]
Gruchy 2007	4/241	6/135						8.24%	0.37[0.11,1.3]
Mangiavillano 2007	2/100	6/100		+				6.09%	0.33[0.07,1.61]
Katsinelos 2008	9/167	13/165		-	+			12.39%	0.68[0.3,1.56]
Kobayashi 2010	10/163	10/159			<u> </u>			12.08%	0.98[0.42,2.28]
Mangiavillano 2011	2/46	4/42			+			5.73%	0.46[0.09,2.37]
Nambu 2011	2/86	5/86						5.9%	0.4[0.08,2.01]
Subtotal (95% CI)	870	750			◆			54.42%	0.57[0.36,0.9]
Total events: 30 (GW), 50 (CC)									
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =4.37, df=6(I	P=0.63); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=2.43(P=0.02)									
Total (95% CI)	1784	1666		•	•			100%	0.51[0.32,0.82]
Total events: 62 (GW), 112 (CC)									
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.28; Chi ² =20.15, d	f=11(P=0.04); I ² =45.4	1%							
Test for overall effect: Z=2.81(P=0.01)									
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =0.15	, df=1 (P=0.7), I ² =0%								
		Eavors GW	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favors CC	

Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 Analysis by risk of bias, Outcome 2 Post-ERCP pancreatitis according to allocation concealment.

Study or subgroup	GW	cc	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
4.2.1 Low risk of bias for allocation con	cealment				
Artifon 2007	5/150	18/150		10.81%	0.28[0.11,0.73]
Katsinelos 2008	9/167	13/165	+	12.39%	0.68[0.3,1.56]
Nambu 2011	2/86	5/86	+	5.9%	0.4[0.08,2.01]
Kawakami 2012	8/199	6/201		10.05%	1.35[0.48,3.81]
Subtotal (95% CI)	602	602		39.16%	0.59[0.29,1.17]
Total events: 24 (GW), 42 (CC)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.2; Chi ² =5.13, df=3(I	P=0.16); I ² =41.53%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.52(P=0.13)					
4.2.2 Unclear risk of bias for allocation	concealment				
Lella 2004	0/200	8/200	↓	2.36%	0.06[0,1.01]
Apostolopoulos 2005	1/67	6/63	+	3.99%	0.16[0.02,1.27]
Mangiavillano 2007	2/100	6/100	+	6.09%	0.33[0.07,1.61]
Gruchy 2007	4/241	6/135		8.24%	0.37[0.11,1.3]
Bailey 2008	16/215	13/215	_ +	13.77%	1.23[0.61,2.5]
Lee 2009	3/150	17/150	+	8.57%	0.18[0.05,0.59]
Kobayashi 2010	10/163	10/159		12.08%	0.98[0.42,2.28]
Mangiavillano 2011	2/46	4/42	+	5.73%	0.46[0.09,2.37]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1182	1064	◆	60.84%	0.44[0.22,0.87]
Total events: 38 (GW), 70 (CC)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.46; Chi ² =15.14, df=	7(P=0.03); I ² =53.78	%			
Test for overall effect: Z=2.36(P=0.02)					
		Favors GW	0.01 0.1 1 10 10	^{D0} Favors CC	

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)


Study or subgroup	GW	cc		Risl	Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Ran	dom, 95% CI			M-H, Random, 95% CI
Total (95% CI)	1784	1666		•			100%	0.51[0.32,0.82]
Total events: 62 (GW), 112 (CC)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.28; Chi ² =20.15,	df=11(P=0.04); I ² =45.41%	6						
Test for overall effect: Z=2.81(P=0.01)								
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =0.	33, df=1 (P=0.57), I ² =0%		1					
		Favors GW	0.01	0.1	1 10	100	Favors CC	

Comparison 5. Analysis according to precut sphincterotomy

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Post-ERCP pancreatitis in all studies that did or did not permit precut sphincteroto- my	12	3450	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.51 [0.32, 0.82]
1.1 Studies permitted precut	10	2850	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.56 [0.35, 0.90]
1.2 Studies did not permit precut	1	400	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.06 [0.00, 1.01]
1.3 No information provided for precut	1	200	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.33 [0.07, 1.61]
2 Post-ERCP pancreatitis in 'non-crossover' studies among patients who did or did not undergo precut sphincterotomy	3	730	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.44 [0.25, 0.75]
2.1 Patients had precut	3	117	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.31 [0.08, 1.18]
2.2 Patients did not have precut	3	613	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.42 [0.19, 0.92]

Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 Analysis according to precut sphincterotomy, Outcome 1 Post-ERCP pancreatitis in all studies that did or did not permit precut sphincterotomy.

Study or subgroup	GW	cc	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
5.1.1 Studies permitted precut					
Apostolopoulos 2005	1/67	6/63	+	3.99%	0.16[0.02,1.27]
Artifon 2007	5/150	18/150	- _	10.81%	0.28[0.11,0.73]
Bailey 2008	16/215	13/215	-+	13.77%	1.23[0.61,2.5]
Gruchy 2007	4/241	6/135		8.24%	0.37[0.11,1.3]
Katsinelos 2008	9/167	13/165	-+	12.39%	0.68[0.3,1.56]
Kawakami 2012	8/199	6/201		10.05%	1.35[0.48,3.81]
Kobayashi 2010	10/163	10/159	-+	12.08%	0.98[0.42,2.28]
Lee 2009	3/150	17/150	- _	8.57%	0.18[0.05,0.59]
Mangiavillano 2011	2/46	4/42		5.73%	0.46[0.09,2.37]
Nambu 2011	2/86	5/86		5.9%	0.4[0.08,2.01]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1484	1366	◆	91.54%	0.56[0.35,0.9]
		Favors GW	0.005 0.1 1 10 200	Favors CC	

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Study or subgroup	GW	сс		Risk	Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	I	M-H, Rando	om, 95% Cl			M-H, Random, 95% CI
Total events: 60 (GW), 98 (CC)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.25; Chi ² =16.66, df=	9(P=0.05); I ² =45.98%							
Test for overall effect: Z=2.38(P=0.02)								
5.1.2 Studies did not permit precut								
Lella 2004	0/200	8/200					2.36%	0.06[0,1.01]
Subtotal (95% CI)	200	200					2.36%	0.06[0,1.01]
Total events: 0 (GW), 8 (CC)								
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=1.95(P=0.05)								
5.1.3 No information provided for precu	t							
Mangiavillano 2007	2/100	6/100		+			6.09%	0.33[0.07,1.61]
Subtotal (95% CI)	100	100			-		6.09%	0.33[0.07,1.61]
Total events: 2 (GW), 6 (CC)								
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=1.37(P=0.17)								
Total (95% CI)	1784	1666		•			100%	0.51[0.32.0.82]
Total events: 62 (GW), 112 (CC)				Ť				[]
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2=0.28$: $Chi^2=20.15$. df=:	11(P=0.04); ² =45.41%)						
Test for overall effect: Z=2.81(P=0.01)	(··· //							
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =2.66, d	f=1 (P=0.26), I ² =24.75	i%						
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Favors GW	0.005	0.1	L 10	200	Favors CC	

Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 Analysis according to precut sphincterotomy, Outcome 2 Post-ERCP pancreatitis in 'non-crossover' studies among patients who did or did not undergo precut sphincterotomy.

Study or subgroup	GW	сс	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
5.2.1 Patients had precut					
Apostolopoulos 2005	1/4	1/3	+	5.45%	0.75[0.07,7.73]
Artifon 2007	1/13	8/33		7.58%	0.32[0.04,2.29]
Lee 2009	0/28	7/36	+	3.73%	0.09[0.01,1.43]
Subtotal (95% CI)	45	72		16.76%	0.31[0.08,1.18]
Total events: 2 (GW), 16 (CC)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.55, df=2(I	P=0.46); l ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.71(P=0.09)					
5.2.2 Patients did not have precut					
Apostolopoulos 2005	0/63	5/60		3.59%	0.09[0,1.53]
Artifon 2007	12/137	17/117		61.11%	0.6[0.3,1.21]
Lee 2009	3/122	10/114	+	18.54%	0.28[0.08,0.99]
Subtotal (95% CI)	322	291	•	83.24%	0.42[0.19,0.92]
Total events: 15 (GW), 32 (CC)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.13; Chi ² =2.58, df=	=2(P=0.28); I ² =22.499	%			
Test for overall effect: Z=2.16(P=0.03)					
Total (95% CI)	367	363	. •	100%	0.44[0.25,0.75]
		Favors GW	0.001 0.1 1 10 10	⁰⁰⁰ Favors CC	

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)



Study or subgroup	GW	сс		Ris	k Rati	io		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Ran	ıdom,	95% CI			M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Total events: 17 (GW), 48 (CC)									
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =4.45, df	=5(P=0.49); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=2.98(P=0)									
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =	0.13, df=1 (P=0.71), l ² =0%		1	1		I.			
		Favors GW	0.001	0.1	1	10	1000	Favors CC	

Comparison 6. Analysis according to inadvertent guidewire insertion or contrast injection into the PD

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Post-ERCP pancreatitis in all studies among pa- tients with and without inadvertent PD manipula- tion	5	1372	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	0.33 [0.19, 0.58]
1.1 Patients with inadvertent PD manipulation	5	484	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.28 [0.11, 0.71]
1.2 Patients without inadvertent PD manipulation	5	888	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.37 [0.19, 0.73]
2 Post-ERCP pancreatitis in 'non-crossover' studies among patients with and without inadvertent PD manipulation	4	1200	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.31 [0.17, 0.57]
2.1 Patients with inadvertent PD manipulation	4	377	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.19 [0.06, 0.58]
2.2 Patients without inadvertent PD manipulation	4	823	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.38 [0.19, 0.78]

Analysis 6.1. Comparison 6 Analysis according to inadvertent guidewire insertion or contrast injection into the PD, Outcome 1 Post-ERCP pancreatitis in all studies among patients with and without inadvertent PD manipulation.

Study or subgroup	GW	сс		Risk	Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Rand	om, 95% Cl			M-H, Random, 95% CI
6.1.1 Patients with inadvertent PD	manipulation							
Lella 2004	0/82	5/113	◀—	+	<u> </u>		3.7%	0.12[0.01,2.23]
Mangiavillano 2007	0/30	2/21	◀—	+	<u> </u>		3.44%	0.14[0.01,2.81]
Artifon 2007	0/27	4/21	◀—	+	<u> </u>		3.73%	0.09[0,1.54]
Lee 2009	2/39	8/44		+	+		13.86%	0.28[0.06,1.25]
Nambu 2011	2/52	3/55		+			10.04%	0.71[0.12,4.05]
Subtotal (95% CI)	230	254		\bullet			34.79%	0.28[0.11,0.71]
Total events: 4 (GW), 22 (CC)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =2.28, df	=4(P=0.68); I ² =0%							
Test for overall effect: Z=2.67(P=0.01)							
		Favors GW	0.01	0.1	1 10	100	Favors CC	

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

Copyright ${\small ©}$ 2012 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Study or subgroup	GW	cc		1	Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio
, , ,	n/N	n/N		М-Н, Я	andom, 95°	% CI		U	M-H, Random, 95% Cl
6.1.2 Patients without inadvertent	PD manipulation								
Lella 2004	0/118	3/87	←	+				3.53%	0.11[0.01,2.02]
Artifon 2007	5/123	14/129						31.29%	0.37[0.14,1.01]
Mangiavillano 2007	2/70	2/79			+	_		8.22%	1.13[0.16,7.8]
Lee 2009	3/111	9/106		+				18.77%	0.32[0.09,1.14]
Nambu 2011	0/34	2/31	←	+				3.42%	0.18[0.01,3.67]
Subtotal (95% CI)	456	432						65.21%	0.37[0.19,0.73]
Total events: 10 (GW), 30 (CC)									
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =2.25, df=	4(P=0.69); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=2.84(P=0)									
Total (95% CI)	686	686		-				100%	0.33[0.19,0.58]
Total events: 14 (GW), 52 (CC)									
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =4.77, df=	9(P=0.85); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=3.87(P=0)									
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =0.	23, df=1 (P=0.63), I ² =0%								
		Favors GW	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favors CC	

Analysis 6.2. Comparison 6 Analysis according to inadvertent guidewire insertion or contrast injection into the PD, Outcome 2 Post-ERCP pancreatitis in 'noncrossover' studies among patients with and without inadvertent PD manipulation.

Study or subgroup	GW	cc	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
6.2.1 Patients with inadvertent PD	manipulation				
Artifon 2007	0/27	4/21	+	4.31%	0.09[0,1.54]
Lee 2009	2/39	8/44		16.02%	0.28[0.06,1.25]
Lella 2004	0/82	5/113	+	4.28%	0.12[0.01,2.23]
Mangiavillano 2007	0/30	2/21	+	3.98%	0.14[0.01,2.81]
Subtotal (95% CI)	178	199	•	28.59%	0.19[0.06,0.58]
Total events: 2 (GW), 19 (CC)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.69, df	=3(P=0.88); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=2.92(P=0)					
6.2.2 Patients without inadvertent	PD manipulation				
Artifon 2007	5/123	14/129		36.15%	0.37[0.14,1.01]
Lee 2009	3/111	9/106		21.69%	0.32[0.09,1.14]
Lella 2004	0/118	3/87	+	4.08%	0.11[0.01,2.02]
Mangiavillano 2007	2/70	2/79		9.49%	1.13[0.16,7.8]
Subtotal (95% CI)	422	401	•	71.41%	0.38[0.19,0.78]
Total events: 10 (GW), 28 (CC)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =2.03, df	=3(P=0.57); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=2.66(P=0.01))				
Total (95% CI)	600	600	•	100%	0.31[0.17,0.57]
Total events: 12 (GW), 47 (CC)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =3.85, df	=7(P=0.8); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=3.81(P=0)					
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =1	1.09, df=1 (P=0.3), I ² =8.4	45%			
		Favors GW	0.001 0.1 1 10	1000 Favors CC	

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)



Comparison 7. Analysis according to the use of PD stent

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Post-ERCP pancreatitis in all studies that did or did not permit the use of PD stent	12	3450	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.51 [0.32, 0.82]
1.1 Studies permitted PD stent	5	1860	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.92 [0.62, 1.36]
1.2 Studies did not permit PD stent	4	902	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.24 [0.13, 0.47]
1.3 No information provided for the use of PD stent	3	688	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.30 [0.10, 0.86]
2 Post-ERCP pancreatitis in 'non-crossover' studies that did or did not permit the use of PD stent	5	1330	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.22 [0.12, 0.42]
2.1 Studies did not permit PD stent	3	730	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.22 [0.11, 0.45]
2.2 No information provided for the use of PD stent	2	600	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.20 [0.04, 1.03]

Analysis 7.1. Comparison 7 Analysis according to the use of PD stent, Outcome 1 Post-ERCP pancreatitis in all studies that did or did not permit the use of PD stent.

Study or subgroup	GW	cc	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
7.1.1 Studies permitted PD stent					
Bailey 2008	16/215	13/215	+	13.77%	1.23[0.61,2.5]
Gruchy 2007	4/241	6/135	+	8.24%	0.37[0.11,1.3]
Katsinelos 2008	9/167	13/165	+	12.39%	0.68[0.3,1.56]
Kawakami 2012	8/199	6/201	+	10.05%	1.35[0.48,3.81]
Kobayashi 2010	10/163	10/159	_	12.08%	0.98[0.42,2.28]
Subtotal (95% CI)	985	875	+	56.54%	0.92[0.62,1.36]
Total events: 47 (GW), 48 (CC)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =3.69, df=4(P=	=0.45); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.42(P=0.68)					
7.1.2 Studies did not permit PD stent					
Apostolopoulos 2005	1/67	6/63	+	3.99%	0.16[0.02,1.27]
Artifon 2007	5/150	18/150	+	10.81%	0.28[0.11,0.73]
Lee 2009	3/150	17/150		8.57%	0.18[0.05,0.59]
Nambu 2011	2/86	5/86	+	5.9%	0.4[0.08,2.01]
Subtotal (95% CI)	453	449	◆	29.27%	0.24[0.13,0.47]
Total events: 11 (GW), 46 (CC)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.89, df=3(P=	=0.83); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=4.25(P<0.0001)					
		Favors GW	0.01 0.1 1 10 10	⁰ Favors CC	

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)



Study or subgroup	GW	cc		Risk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	I	M-H, Random, 95%	6 CI		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
7.1.3 No information provided for	the use of PD stent						
Lella 2004	0/200	8/200				2.36%	0.06[0,1.01]
Mangiavillano 2007	2/100	6/100	_	+		6.09%	0.33[0.07,1.61]
Mangiavillano 2011	2/46	4/42	-	+		5.73%	0.46[0.09,2.37]
Subtotal (95% CI)	346	342				14.19%	0.3[0.1,0.86]
Total events: 4 (GW), 18 (CC)							
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.72, df	=2(P=0.42); I ² =0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=2.24(P=0.03))						
Total (95% CI)	1784	1666		•		100%	0.51[0.32,0.82]
Total events: 62 (GW), 112 (CC)							
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.28; Chi ² =20.15	5, df=11(P=0.04); l ² =45.4	1%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.81(P=0.01))						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =1	3.53, df=1 (P=0), l ² =85.2	2%					
		Favors GW	0.01 0.	1 1	10 100	Favors CC	

Analysis 7.2. Comparison 7 Analysis according to the use of PD stent, Outcome 2 Post-ERCP pancreatitis in 'non-crossover' studies that did or did not permit the use of PD stent.

Study or subgroup	GW	cc	Risk Ratio				Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Ran	dom, 95% (CI		M-H, Random, 95% CI
7.2.1 Studies did not permit PD stent								
Apostolopoulos 2005	1/67	6/63		•	+		9.1%	0.16[0.02,1.27]
Artifon 2007	5/150	18/150		-	-		42.7%	0.28[0.11,0.73]
Lee 2009	3/150	17/150					27.3%	0.18[0.05,0.59]
Subtotal (95% CI)	367	363		•			79.1%	0.22[0.11,0.45]
Total events: 9 (GW), 41 (CC)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.46, df=2(P=	:0.8); I ² =0%							
Test for overall effect: Z=4.16(P<0.0001)								
7.2.2 No information provided for the u	se of PD stent							
Lella 2004	0/200	8/200	←	+	-		4.91%	0.06[0,1.01]
Mangiavillano 2007	2/100	6/100		+	+		15.99%	0.33[0.07,1.61]
Subtotal (95% CI)	300	300			-		20.9%	0.2[0.04,1.03]
Total events: 2 (GW), 14 (CC)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.3; Chi ² =1.22, df=1(I	P=0.27); I ² =18.08%							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.92(P=0.05)								
Total (95% CI)	667	663		•			100%	0.22[0.12,0.42]
Total events: 11 (GW), 55 (CC)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.6, df=4(P=0	0.81); l²=0%							
Test for overall effect: Z=4.68(P<0.0001)								
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =0.01, o	df=1 (P=0.92), I ² =0%							
		Favors GW	0.01	0.1	1	10 10	⁰ Favors CC	

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

Copyright ${\small ©}$ 2012 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Comparison 8. Analysis by cannulation device

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Post-ERCP pancreatitis in all studies	12	3450	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.53 [0.34, 0.83]
1.1 Sphincterotome in both arms	8	2333	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.37 [0.18, 0.76]
1.2 Standard catheter in both arms	2	535	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.87 [0.43, 1.77]
1.3 Sphincterotome with guidewire versus standard catheter with contrast	1	172	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.4 [0.08, 2.01]
1.4 Studies that did not provide details about cannulation device used in either arm	2	410	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.83 [0.39, 1.77]
2 Primary cannulation success in all stud- ies	10	2986	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.07 [1.00, 1.15]
2.1 Sphincterotome in both arms	7	1957	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.05 [0.99, 1.11]
2.2 Standard catheter in both arms	2	535	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.25 [0.86, 1.82]
2.3 Sphincterotome with guidewire versus standard catheter with contrast	1	172	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.08 [0.91, 1.28]
2.4 Studies that did not provide details about cannulation device used in either arm	1	322	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.96 [0.88, 1.05]
3 Post-ERCP pancreatitis in 'non-crossover' studies	5	1330	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.22 [0.12, 0.42]
3.1 Sphincterotome in both arms	5	1330	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.22 [0.12, 0.42]
4 Primary cannulation success in 'non- crossover' studies	5	1330	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.05 [0.97, 1.13]
4.1 Sphincterotome in both arms	5	1330	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.05 [0.97, 1.13]

Analysis 8.1. Comparison 8 Analysis by cannulation device, Outcome 1 Post-ERCP pancreatitis in all studies.

Study or subgroup	GW	cc	Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl				M-H, Random, 95% CI
8.1.1 Sphincterotome in both arms							
Lella 2004	0/200	8/200	↓	_		2.21%	0.06[0,1.01]
Apostolopoulos 2005	1/67	6/63	+	+		3.76%	0.16[0.02,1.27]
Mangiavillano 2007	2/100	6/100	+	_ <u></u>		5.82%	0.33[0.07,1.61]
Gruchy 2007	4/241	6/135	+-	+		7.97%	0.37[0.11,1.3]
Artifon 2007	5/150	18/150	+			10.61%	0.28[0.11,0.73]
Bailey 2008	16/215	13/215	-	- +- -		13.74%	1.23[0.61,2.5]
		Favors GW	0.01 0.1	1 10	100	Favors CC	

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)



77

Study or subgroup	GW	cc	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
, .	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl	-	M-H, Random, 95% CI
Lee 2009	3/150	17/150		8.3%	0.18[0.05,0.59]
Kawakami 2012	2/97	2/100	_	4.24%	1.03[0.15,7.17]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1220	1113	•	56.65%	0.37[0.18,0.76]
Total events: 33 (GW), 76 (CC)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.51; Chi ² =15.3, df=	=7(P=0.03); I ² =54.24	%			
Test for overall effect: Z=2.73(P=0.01)					
8.1.2 Standard catheter in both arms					
Katsinelos 2008	9/167	13/165	+	12.26%	0.68[0.3,1.56]
Kawakami 2012	6/102	4/101		8.07%	1.49[0.43,5.11]
Subtotal (95% CI)	269	266	-	20.32%	0.87[0.43,1.77]
Total events: 15 (GW), 17 (CC)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.01; Chi ² =1.05, df=	=1(P=0.31); I ² =4.72%	ó			
Test for overall effect: Z=0.37(P=0.71)					
8.1.3 Sphincterotome with guidewire contrast	versus standard c	atheter with			
Nambu 2011	2/86	5/86	+	5.63%	0.4[0.08,2.01]
Subtotal (95% CI)	86	86		5.63%	0.4[0.08,2.01]
Total events: 2 (GW), 5 (CC)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.11(P=0.27)					
8.1.4 Studies that did not provide deta used in either arm	ails about cannula	tion device			
Kobayashi 2010	10/163	10/159		11.93%	0.98[0.42,2.28]
Mangiavillano 2011	2/46	4/42		5.47%	0.46[0.09,2.37]
Subtotal (95% CI)	209	201	-	17.4%	0.83[0.39,1.77]
Total events: 12 (GW), 14 (CC)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.65, df=1(H	P=0.42); l ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.48(P=0.63)					
Total (95% CI)	1784	1666	◆	100%	0.53[0.34,0.83]
Total events: 62 (GW), 112 (CC)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.25; Chi ² =20.2, df=	=12(P=0.06); l ² =40.5	9%			
Test for overall effect: Z=2.79(P=0.01)					
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =3.76	, df=1 (P=0.29), I ² =2	0.24%			
		Favors GW 0.01	0.1 1 10 1	¹⁰⁰ Favors CC	

Analysis 8.2.	Comparison 8 Analysis by	<pre>/ cannulation device,</pre>	Outcome 2 Primary	cannulation success in all studies.
---------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------------------

Study or subgroup	GW	cc	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% CI
8.2.1 Sphincterotome in both arms					
Lella 2004	197/200	195/200		12.64%	1.01[0.98,1.04]
Apostolopoulos 2005	57/67	56/63	+	8.62%	0.96[0.84,1.09]
Artifon 2007	132/150	108/150	-+-	9.37%	1.22[1.09,1.37]
Mangiavillano 2007	98/100	96/100	+	12.11%	1.02[0.97,1.07]
Bailey 2008	167/215	156/215	+	9.68%	1.07[0.96,1.19]
Lee 2009	120/150	111/150	· · · · ·	9.01%	1.08[0.95,1.22]
		Favors CC 0.1	0.2 0.5 1 2 5 1	^D Favors GW	

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

Copyright \odot 2012 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Study or subgroup	GW	cc	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% CI
Kawakami 2012	67/97	68/100	-	6.43%	1.02[0.84,1.23]
Subtotal (95% CI)	979	978	•	67.85%	1.05[0.99,1.11]
Total events: 838 (GW), 790 (CC)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =21.41, df=	6(P=0); I ² =71.98%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.55(P=0.12)					
8.2.2 Standard catheter in both arms					
Katsinelos 2008	136/167	89/165	-+-	7.56%	1.51[1.29,1.77]
Kawakami 2012	75/102	72/101	+	7.12%	1.03[0.87,1.22]
Subtotal (95% CI)	269	266	•	14.68%	1.25[0.86,1.82]
Total events: 211 (GW), 161 (CC)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.07; Chi ² =10.5, d	f=1(P=0); I ² =90.48%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.16(P=0.25)					
8.2.3 Sphincterotome with guidewire contrast	e versus standard ca	atheter with			
Nambu 2011	67/86	62/86	-+	7%	1.08[0.91,1.28]
Subtotal (95% CI)	86	86	•	7%	1.08[0.91,1.28]
Total events: 67 (GW), 62 (CC)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.88(P=0.38)					
8.2.4 Studies that did not provide de	tails about cannula	tion device			
used in either arm	100/100	100/150		10,100/	
	136/163	138/159	I	10.46%	0.96[0.88,1.05]
Subtotal (95% CI)	163	159	•	10.46%	0.96[0.88,1.05]
lotal events: 136 (GW), 138 (CC)	0 0001) 12 1000/				
Test for everyll offects 7=0.05(D=0.4)	0.0001); 1~=100%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.85(P=0.4)					
Total (95% CI)	1497	1489	•	100%	1.07[1,1.15]
Total events: 1252 (GW), 1151 (CC)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.01; Chi ² =59.78,	df=10(P<0.0001); I ² =8	33.27%			
Test for overall effect: Z=1.97(P=0.05)					
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =3.8	2, df=1 (P=0.28), I ² =2	1.37%		-+ .	
		Favors CC 0.1	0.2 0.5 1 2 5	¹⁰ Favors GW	

Analysis 8.3. Comparison 8 Analysis by cannulation device, Outcome 3 Post-ERCP pancreatitis in 'non-crossover' studies.

Study or subgroup	GW	cc	Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Ra	ndom, 9	5% CI			M-H, Random, 95% CI
8.3.1 Sphincterotome in both arms									
Lella 2004	0/200	8/200	◀—	+	_			4.91%	0.06[0,1.01]
Apostolopoulos 2005	1/67	6/63		•				9.1%	0.16[0.02,1.27]
Artifon 2007	5/150	18/150			-			42.7%	0.28[0.11,0.73]
Mangiavillano 2007	2/100	6/100		+-				15.99%	0.33[0.07,1.61]
Lee 2009	3/150	17/150			-			27.3%	0.18[0.05,0.59]
Subtotal (95% CI)	667	663		•				100%	0.22[0.12,0.42]
Total events: 11 (GW), 55 (CC)									
		Favors GW	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favors CC	

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)



Study or subgroup	GW n/N	CC n/N		Ris M-H, Ran	k Rati dom,	io 95% CI		Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.6, df=4(P=	0.81); l ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=4.68(P<0.0001)									
Total (95% CI)	667	663		•				100%	0.22[0.12,0.42]
Total events: 11 (GW), 55 (CC)									
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.6, df=4(P=	0.81); l ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=4.68(P<0.0001)									
		Favors GW	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favors CC	

Analysis 8.4. Comparison 8 Analysis by cannulation device, Outcome 4 Primary cannulation success in 'non-crossover' studies.

Study or subgroup	GW	cc		Risk Ratio					Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		М	I-H, Rai	ndom,	95% CI				M-H, Random, 95% CI
8.4.1 Sphincterotome in both arms											
Lella 2004	197/200	195/200				+				27.24%	1.01[0.98,1.04]
Apostolopoulos 2005	57/67	56/63				+				14.87%	0.96[0.84,1.09]
Artifon 2007	132/150	108/150				+				16.78%	1.22[1.09,1.37]
Mangiavillano 2007	98/100	96/100				+				25.26%	1.02[0.97,1.07]
Lee 2009	120/150	111/150				+				15.84%	1.08[0.95,1.22]
Subtotal (95% CI)	667	663				•				100%	1.05[0.97,1.13]
Total events: 604 (GW), 566 (CC)											
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.01; Chi ² =22.16, df=4	4(P=0); I ² =81.95%										
Test for overall effect: Z=1.25(P=0.21)											
Total (95% CI)	667	663				•				100%	1.05[0.97,1.13]
Total events: 604 (GW), 566 (CC)											
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.01; Chi ² =22.16, df=4	4(P=0); I ² =81.95%										
Test for overall effect: Z=1.25(P=0.21)											
		Favors CC	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favors GW	

Comparison 9. Analysis by trainee involvement in cannulation

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Post-ERCP pancreatitis in all studies	12	3450	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.51 [0.32, 0.82]
1.1 ERCP performed by experienced endo- scopists	5	1462	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.29 [0.14, 0.60]
1.2 ERCP performed by trainees first then by experienced endoscopists (trainee involve-ment)	5	1700	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.93 [0.60, 1.46]
1.3 No information provided about trainee involvement	2	288	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.39 [0.12, 1.21]

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

80

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
2 Primary cannulation success in all studies	10	2986	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	1.07 [1.00, 1.15]
2.1 ERCP performed by experienced endo- scopists	5	1462	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.14 [0.92, 1.40]
2.2 ERCP performed by trainees first then by experienced endoscopists (trainee involvement)	4	1324	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.02 [0.96, 1.08]
2.3 No information provided about trainee involvement	1	200	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.02 [0.97, 1.07]
3 Post-ERCP pancreatitis in 'non-crossover' studies	5	1330	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.22 [0.12, 0.42]
3.1 ERCP performed by experienced endo- scopists	4	1130	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.21 [0.10, 0.41]
3.2 No information provided about trainee involvement	1	200	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.33 [0.07, 1.61]
4 Primary cannulation success in 'non- crossover' studies	5	1330	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.05 [0.97, 1.13]
4.1 ERCP performed by experienced endo- scopists	4	1130	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.06 [0.93, 1.21]
4.2 No information provided about trainee involvement	1	200	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.02 [0.97, 1.07]

Analysis 9.1. Comparison 9 Analysis by trainee involvement in cannulation, Outcome 1 Post-ERCP pancreatitis in all studies.

Study or subgroup	GW	cc		Risk	Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Rand	om, 95% Cl			M-H, Random, 95% Cl
9.1.1 ERCP performed by experienced	endoscopists							
Lella 2004	0/200	8/200	-++				2.36%	0.06[0,1.01]
Apostolopoulos 2005	1/67	6/63		+	_		3.99%	0.16[0.02,1.27]
Artifon 2007	5/150	18/150					10.81%	0.28[0.11,0.73]
Katsinelos 2008	9/167	13/165		+-	_		12.39%	0.68[0.3,1.56]
Lee 2009	3/150	17/150	-				8.57%	0.18[0.05,0.59]
Subtotal (95% CI)	734	728		•			38.12%	0.29[0.14,0.6]
Total events: 18 (GW), 62 (CC)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.24; Chi ² =6.34, df=	4(P=0.18); I ² =36.889	6						
Test for overall effect: Z=3.31(P=0)								
9.1.2 ERCP performed by trainees first scopists (trainee involvement)	then by experienc	ed endo-						
Gruchy 2007	4/241	6/135			_		8.24%	0.37[0.11,1.3]
		Favors GW	0.01	0.1	L 10	100	Favors CC	

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$ 2012 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

_



81

Study or subgroup	GW	сс		Risk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random, 95	5% CI		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Bailey 2008	16/215	13/215		_ +- _		13.77%	1.23[0.61,2.5]
Kobayashi 2010	10/163	10/159				12.08%	0.98[0.42,2.28]
Nambu 2011	2/86	5/86		+		5.9%	0.4[0.08,2.01]
Kawakami 2012	8/199	6/201		+		10.05%	1.35[0.48,3.81]
Subtotal (95% CI)	904	796		+		50.05%	0.93[0.6,1.46]
Total events: 40 (GW), 40 (CC)							
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.01; Chi ² =4.21, df=	4(P=0.38); I ² =4.99%						
Test for overall effect: Z=0.31(P=0.76)							
9.1.3 No information provided about t	rainee involvemen	t					
Mangiavillano 2007	2/100	6/100		+		6.09%	0.33[0.07,1.61]
Mangiavillano 2011	2/46	4/42		+		5.73%	0.46[0.09,2.37]
Subtotal (95% CI)	146	142				11.83%	0.39[0.12,1.21]
Total events: 4 (GW), 10 (CC)							
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.07, df=1(F	P=0.79); I ² =0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.63(P=0.1)							
Total (95% CI)	1784	1666		•		100%	0.51[0.32,0.82]
Total events: 62 (GW), 112 (CC)							
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.28; Chi ² =20.15, d	=11(P=0.04); I ² =45.4	1%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.81(P=0.01)							
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =7.91	, df=1 (P=0.02), I ² =74	.72%					
		Favors GW	0.01	0.1 1	10 100	Favors CC	

Analysis 9.2. Comparison 9 Analysis by trainee involvement in cannulation, Outcome 2 Primary cannulation success in all studies.

Study or subgroup	GW	cc	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
9.2.1 ERCP performed by experienced e	ndoscopists				
Apostolopoulos 2005	57/67	56/63	+	9.06%	0.96[0.84,1.09]
Artifon 2007	132/150	108/150		9.83%	1.22[1.09,1.37]
Katsinelos 2008	136/167	89/165	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7.96%	1.51[1.29,1.77]
Lee 2009	120/150	111/150	++	9.46%	1.08[0.95,1.22]
Lella 2004	197/200	195/200	+	13.2%	1.01[0.98,1.04]
Subtotal (95% CI)	734	728		49.52%	1.14[0.92,1.4]
Total events: 642 (GW), 559 (CC)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.05; Chi ² =91.5, df=4	(P<0.0001); I ² =95	5.63%			
Test for overall effect: Z=1.19(P=0.23)					
9.2.2 ERCP performed by trainees first t scopists (trainee involvement)	hen by experiei	nced endo-			
Bailey 2008	167/215	156/215	++	10.15%	1.07[0.96,1.19]
Kawakami 2012	142/199	140/201		9.34%	1.02[0.9,1.16]
Kobayashi 2010	136/163	138/159	+	10.96%	0.96[0.88,1.05]
Nambu 2011	67/86	62/86		7.38%	1.08[0.91,1.28]
Subtotal (95% CI)	663	661	*	37.83%	1.02[0.96,1.08]
Total events: 512 (GW), 496 (CC)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =2.92, df=3(P=	0.4); l ² =0%				
		Favors CC	0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2	Favors GW	

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

Copyright \odot 2012 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Study on sub-survey	CW/	~~		Diele Deti	-	Walaha	
Study or subgroup	GW	LL		RISK RATI	0	weight	RISK RATIO
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random,	95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% CI
Test for overall effect: Z=0.58(P=0.56)							
9.2.3 No information provided about tra	inee involvement						
Mangiavillano 2007	98/100	96/100		-+		12.65%	1.02[0.97,1.07]
Subtotal (95% CI)	100	100		•		12.65%	1.02[0.97,1.07]
Total events: 98 (GW), 96 (CC)							
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.83(P=0.41)							
Total (95% CI)	1497	1489		•	•	100%	1.07[1,1.15]
Total events: 1252 (GW), 1151 (CC)							
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.01; Chi ² =59.81, df=9	0(P<0.0001); I ² =84.959	%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.98(P=0.05)							
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =1.01, d	f=1 (P=0.6), I ² =0%						
		Favors CC	0.5	0.7 1	1.5 2	Favors GW	

Analysis 9.3. Comparison 9 Analysis by trainee involvement in cannulation, Outcome 3 Post-ERCP pancreatitis in 'non-crossover' studies.

Study or subgroup	GW	cc	Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Ran	dom, 95% Cl			M-H, Random, 95% CI
9.3.1 ERCP performed by experienced e	ndoscopists							
Lella 2004	0/200	8/200	←	+	_		4.91%	0.06[0,1.01]
Apostolopoulos 2005	1/67	6/63		•	+		9.1%	0.16[0.02,1.27]
Artifon 2007	5/150	18/150			-		42.7%	0.28[0.11,0.73]
Lee 2009	3/150	17/150					27.3%	0.18[0.05,0.59]
Subtotal (95% CI)	567	563		•			84.01%	0.21[0.1,0.41]
Total events: 9 (GW), 49 (CC)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.29, df=3(P=	=0.73); I ² =0%							
Test for overall effect: Z=4.51(P<0.0001)								
9.3.2 No information provided about tr	ainee involvement							
Mangiavillano 2007	2/100	6/100		+	+		15.99%	0.33[0.07,1.61]
Subtotal (95% CI)	100	100					15.99%	0.33[0.07,1.61]
Total events: 2 (GW), 6 (CC)								
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=1.37(P=0.17)								
Total (95% CI)	667	663		•			100%	0.22[0.12,0.42]
Total events: 11 (GW), 55 (CC)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.6, df=4(P=0	0.81); l ² =0%							
Test for overall effect: Z=4.68(P<0.0001)								
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =0.3, d	f=1 (P=0.58), I ² =0%							
		Favors GW	0.01	0.1	1 10	100	Favors CC	

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

Copyright ${\small ©}$ 2012 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Analysis 9.4. Comparison 9 Analysis by trainee involvement in cannulation, Outcome 4 Primary cannulation success in 'non-crossover' studies.

Study or subgroup	GW	cc		Risk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random, 95% Cl			M-H, Random, 95% Cl
9.4.1 ERCP performed by experienced en	ndoscopists						
Lella 2004	197/200	195/200		+		27.24%	1.01[0.98,1.04]
Apostolopoulos 2005	57/67	56/63		+		14.87%	0.96[0.84,1.09]
Artifon 2007	132/150	108/150		│ _ +		16.78%	1.22[1.09,1.37]
Lee 2009	120/150	111/150		++		15.84%	1.08[0.95,1.22]
Subtotal (95% CI)	567	563		-		74.74%	1.06[0.93,1.21]
Total events: 506 (GW), 470 (CC)							
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.01; Chi ² =23.42, df=3	8(P<0.0001); I ² =87.19	%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.9(P=0.37)							
9.4.2 No information provided about tra	inee involvement						
Mangiavillano 2007	98/100	96/100		-		25.26%	1.02[0.97,1.07]
Subtotal (95% CI)	100	100		•		25.26%	1.02[0.97,1.07]
Total events: 98 (GW), 96 (CC)							
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.83(P=0.41)							
Total (95% CI)	667	663		•		100%	1.05[0.97,1.13]
Total events: 604 (GW), 566 (CC)							
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.01; Chi ² =22.16, df=4	I(P=0); I ² =81.95%						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.25(P=0.21)							
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =0.3, df	=1 (P=0.58), I ² =0%						
		Favors CC	0.5	0.7 1	1.5 2 F	avors GW	

ADDITIONAL TABLES

Study	Endo- scopists	Trainees	Cannulation device	Guidewire	Guidewire Technique	Who ad- vanced the guidewire	Cannulation limit	Precut (Yes/No)	Pl st (Y
'Non-crossover' tria	ls								
Lella 2004	1	None	Sphinctero-	0.035 inch soft	Sphincterotome inserted	Endo-	Unclear	No	N
Single centre			tome	er guidewire (Wil- son-Cook)	advanced	and radi- ologist			
Apostolopoulos 2005	2	Handled guidewire	Sphinctero- tome	0.035 inch Terumo guidewire (Teru-	Guidewire directly ad- vanced into CBD	Trainees	20 minutes	Yes	N
Single centre				1110)					
Artifon 2007	1	None	Sphinctero-	0.035 inch soft hy-	Sphincterotome inserted	Unclear	10 attempts	Yes	N
Multi-centre			tome	tipped guidewire (Boston Scientific)	advanced				
Mangiavillano 2007	Unclear	Unclear	Sphinctero-	Soft-tipped Tracer	Sphincterotome inserted	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	U
Single centre			tome	guidewire	advanced				
Lee 2009	1	None	Sphinctero-	0.035 inch soft hy-	Sphincterotome inserted	Assistant	10 minutes or	Yes	N
Single centre			tome	drophilic tipped Jagwire standard (Boston Scientific)	into papilla then guidewire advanced		5 PD cannula- tions or 2 PD in- jections		
'Cross-over' trials									
Gruchy 2007	Unclear	Started	Sphinctero-	Hydrophilic	Unclear	Unclear	3 attempts	Yes, but	Ye
Single centre		dure	tome	guidewire				ed from analysis	e: e: a
Bailey 2008	2	Started	Sphinctero-	0.035 inch soft hy-	Guidewire directly ad-	Assistant	10 minutes	Yes	Ye
Single centre		dure	tome	Jagwire standard			trainee)		

84

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Katsinelos 2008 Multi-centre	2	None	Catheter	0.035 inch soft hy- drophilic tipped Jagwire standard (Boston Scientific)	Guidewire directly ad- vanced into CBD	Assistant or endo- scopist	10 minutes	Yes	Ye
Kobayashi 2010 Multi-centre	Multiple	Started proce- dure	Sphinc- terotome / Catheter	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Ye
Mangiavillano 2011 Multi-centre	Multiple	Unclear	Unclear	Guidewire with a loop in the tip	Unclear	Unclear	5 minutes or 5 PD cannula- tions or 3 PD in- jections	Yes	Nc
Nambu 2011 Single centre	Multiple	Started proce- dure	Sphinctero- tome in the guidewire group and catheter in the contrast group	0.035 inch soft hy- drophilic angle- tipped Jagwire guidewire (Boston Scientific)	Guidewire directly ad- vanced into CBD	Assisting endo- scopist	10 minutes (5 minutes trainee)	Yes	No
Kawakami 2012 Multi-centre	Multiple	Started proce- dure	Sphinc- terotome / Catheter	0.035 inch soft hy- drophilic tipped Jagwire standard (Boston Scientific)	Both techniques	Assisting endo- scopist	10 minutes (5 minutes trainee)	Yes	Ye
PD: pancreatic duct									

85

86

Table 2. Outcome definitions of included studies

Study	Definitions of post-ERCP pancreatitis	Severity Crite- ria	Incidence o (%)	f post-ERCP	pancreatitis
			Guidewire- assisted cannula- tion tech- nique	Con- trast-as- sisted cannula- tion tech- nique	Overall
'Non-cross	over' trials				
Lella 2004	abdominal pain > 24 h after ERCP and amylase > 5 times the upper limit of normal	Not reported	0	4	2.0
Apos- tolopou- los 2005	abdominal pain > 24 h after ERCP and amylase > 3 times the upper limit of normal	Ranson"s crite- ria and Balthaz- ar grading	1.5	9.5	5.4
Artifon 2007	abdominal pain > 24 h after ERCP and CT evidence of pan- creatitis	Ranson"s crite- ria and Balthaz-	8.6	16.6	8.3
	abdominal pain > 24 h after ERCP and amylase > 3 times the upper limit of normal		3.3	12.0	7.7
	abdominal pain > 24 h after ERCP and amylase > 5 times the upper limit of normal		3.3	6.7	5.0
Mangiavil- lano 2007	Not reported	Not reported	2.0	6.0	4.0
Lee 2009	abdominal pain > 24 h after ERCP and amylase > 3 times the upper limit of normal	consensus cri- teria	2.0	11.3	5.0
'Cross-over	' trials				
Gruchy 2007	abdominal pain > 24 h after ERCP and amylase > / = 3 times the upper limit of normal requiring hospital admission	Not reported	1.7	4.4	2.7
Bailey 2008	abdominal pain > 24 h after ERCP and amylase > 3 times the upper limit of normal	consensus cri- teria	7.4	6.0	6.7
Katsinelos 2008	abdominal pain > 24 h after ERCP and amylase > 3 times the upper limit of normal	consensus cri- teria	5.4	7.9	6.6
Kobayashi 2010	abdominal pain > 24 h after ERCP and amylase > 3 times the upper limit of normal	consensus cri- teria	6.1	6.3	6.2
Mangiavil- lano 2011	abdominal pain > 24 h after ERCP and amylase > 3 times the upper limit of normal	Not reported	4.3	9.5	6.8
Nambu 2011	abdominal pain > 24 h after ERCP and amylase > 3 times the upper limit of normal	consensus cri- teria	2.3	5.8	4.1
Kawakami 2012	abdominal pain > 24 h after ERCP and amylase > 3 times the upper limit of normal	consensus cri- teria	4.0	3.0	3.5

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)

Copyright \odot 2012 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



h: hours

APPENDICES

Appendix 1. CENTRAL search strategy

- 1. (Pancreatitis) and (acute)
- 2. MeSH descriptor Pancreatitis, explode all trees
- 3. (#1 OR #2)
- 4. MeSH descriptor Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde explode all trees
- 5. MeSH descriptor Sphincterotomy, Endoscopic explode all trees
- 6. (endoscop* near sphincterotom*)
- 7. (endoscop* retrograde and (cholangio-pancreatograph* or cholangiopancreatograph*)):ti,ab,kw
- 8. (ERCP):ti,ab,kw
- 9. (papillotomy):ti,ab,kw
- 10.(#4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9)
- 11.(#3 AND #10)
- 12.(random* or trial*)
- 13.(#11 AND#12)

Appendix 2. MEDLINE search strategy

- 1. ERCP.mp. or exp endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography/
- 2. (endoscop\$ adj2 retrograd\$ adj2 (cholangiopancreatograph\$ or cholangio-pancreatograph\$)).tw.
- 3. exp Sphincterotomy, Endoscopic/
- 4. (endoscop\$ adj3 sphincterotom\$).tw.
- 5. papillotomy.tw.
- 6. or/1-5
- 7. exp Pancreatitis, Acute Necrotizing/ or exp Pancreatitis/
- 8. Pancreatitis.mp.
- 9. or/7-8
- 10.6 and 9
- 11.randomised controlled trial.pt.
- 12.controlled clinical trial.pt.
- 13.random\$.ab.
- 14.trial.ab.
- 15.groups.ab.
- 16.or/11-15
- 17.10 and 16
- 18.exp animals/ not humans.sh.
- 19.17 not 18

Appendix 3. EMBASE search strategy

- 1. ERCP.mp. or exp endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography/
- 2. (endoscop\$ adj2 retrograd\$ adj2 (cholangiopancreatograph\$ or cholangio-pancreatograph\$)).tw.
- 3. exp Sphincterotomy, Endoscopic/
- 4. (endoscop\$ adj3 sphincterotom\$).mp.
- 5. papillotomy.mp.
- 6. or/1-5
- 7. hemorrhagic pancreatitis/ or acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis/
- 8. acute pancreatitis/
- 9. exp pancreatitis/ or pancreatitis.mp.
- 10.or/7-9

Copyright © 2012 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Guidewire-assisted cannulation of the common bile duct for the prevention of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) pancreatitis (Review)



11.6 and 10 12.exp clinical trial/ or clin\$ trial\$.mp. 13.exp Randomized controlled trial/ 14.exp Randomization/ 15.Single-Blind Method/ 16.Double-Blind Method/ 17.Cross-Over Studies/ or (crossover\$ or cross-over\$).tw. 18.exp Random Allocation/ 19.RCT.tw. 20.random\$.mp. 21.(Single blind\$ or Double blind\$ or ((treble or triple) adj2 blind\$)).tw. 22.comparative study/ 23.controlled study/ 24. Prospective study/ 25.or/12-24 26.11 and 25 27.(animal not (humans and animal)).sh. 28.26 not 27

Appendix 4. CINAHL search strategy

- 1. (MH "Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde") OR "endoscopic AND retrograde AND cholangiopancreatography"
- 2. TX endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography OR ERCP
- 3. TX endoscopic AND sphincterotomy
- 4. TX papillotomy
- 5. 1 or 2 or 3 or 4
- 6. (MH "Pancreatitis+") OR "pancreatitis"
- 7. 5 and 6
- 8. random*
- 9. 7 and 8

CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

Frances Tse, Yuhong Yuan, Paul Moayyedi, and Grigorios I Leontiadis were responsible for designing the review protocol. Yuhong Yuan developed the search strategy with collaboration the Cochrane UGPD Group. Yuhong Yuan conducted literature searches. Frances Tse and Yuhong Yuan were responsible for performing eligibility checks on the search results, data extraction, data analysis, quality assessment, and interpretation of data. Frances Tse contributed to the manuscript preparation. Grigorios I Leontiadis, Yuhong Yuan and Paul Moayyedi contributed to review of the manuscript. All review authors contributed to final editing of the review and gave final approval.

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

None known.

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Internal sources

• McMaster University, Department of Gastroenterology, Canada.

External sources

• No sources of support supplied

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

1. In the protocol, both the primary outcome of PEP and the secondary outcome of severity of PEP were defined by the consensus definition (Cotton 1991). Because the definitions of PEP and grading of severity of PEP were variable between studies, we decided to accept the definitions used by the primary studies for this review.

Copyright © 2012 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



2. Among all trials and within trials that did not permit technique 'cross-over' ('non-crossover' trials), subgroup analysis for primary cannulation success was not performed for precut sphincterotomy as primary cannulation success was defined as successful cannulation with the randomised technique prior to 'cross-over' or the use of rescue technique.

INDEX TERMS

Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

*Common Bile Duct; Catheterization [adverse effects] [instrumentation] [*methods]; Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde [*adverse effects] [instrumentation] [methods]; Contrast Media; Pancreatitis [etiology] [*prevention & control]; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic; Safety

MeSH check words

Humans